

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2) Quarterly EM&A Report (Mar 2014-May 2014)

CONTRACT NO: HK/2011/07

WANCHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II AND CENTRAL WANCHAI BYPASS SAMPLING, FIELD MEASUREMENT AND TESTING WORK (STAGE 2)

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT NO. EP-356/2009, FURTHER EVIRONMENTAL PERMIT NOS. FEP-02/356/2009, FEP-03/356/2009, FEP-04/356/2009, FEP-05/356/2009, FEP-06/356/2009 AND FEP-07/356/2009

> QUARTERLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT REPORT

> > - MARCH 2014 TO MAY 2014 -

CLIENTS:

Civil Engineering and Development Department

and

Highways Department

PREPARED BY:

Lam Geotechnics Limited

11/F Centre Point 181-185 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2882-3939 Facsimile: (852) 2882-3331 E-mail: <u>info@lamenviro.com</u> Website: <u>http://www.lamenviro.com</u>

CHECKED BY:

1. A.

. .

Raymond Dai Environmental Team Leader

DATE:

27 June 2014



Ref.: AACWBIECEM00_0_5402L.14

AECOM Asia Company Limited 11/F, Tower 2 Grand Central Plaza 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road Shatin, New Territories Hong Kong By Post and Fax (2691 2649)

Attention: Mr. Conrad NG

Dear Sir,

Re: Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass Quarterly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (Mar to May 2014) for EP-356/2009, FEP-02/356/2009, FEP-03/356/2009, FEP-04/356/2009, FEP-05/356/2009, FEP-06/356/2009 and FEP-07/356/2009

Reference is made to the Environmental Team's submission of the Quarterly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for March to May 2014 received by e-mail on 27 June 2014.

Please be informed that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission and thereby write to verify the captioned submission.

Thank you very much for your kind attention and please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned should you have any queries.

Yours sincerely,

David Yeung Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.	HyD
	CEDD
	AECOM
	Lam

Mr. Jones Lai Mr. Patrick Keung Mr. Stephen Lai Mr. Raymond Dai by fax: 2714 5289 by fax: 2577 5040 by fax: 2691 2649 by fax: 2882 3331

Q:\Projects\AACWBIECEM00\Corr\AACWBIECEM00_0_5402L.14.doc



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ECUTIV	E SUMMARY	4
INTR	ODUCTION	12
1.1 1.2		
PRO.	IECT BACKGROUND	13
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5	Scope of the Project and Site Description Division of the Project Responsibility Project Organization and Contact Personnel	13 14 15
MON		
3.1. 3.2. 3.3	Noise Monitoring	23 24
MON	ITORING RESULTS	33
4.1. 4.2. 4.3. 4.4 4.5	Real Time Noise Monitoring Results Air Monitoring Results Water Monitoring Results	34 36 37
сом		48
5.1. 5.2. 5.3. 5.4. 5.5.	Real-time Noise Monitoring Air Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Site Audit	48 48 48 50
5.6.		
COM	PLAINTS, NUTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	51
CUM	JLATIVE CONSTRUCTION IMPACT DUE TO THE CONCURRENT PROJECTS	52
CON	CLUSION	53
	INTR(1.1 1.2 PRO. 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 MON 3.1. 3.2. 3.3 MON 4.1. 4.2. 4.3. 4.4 4.5 COM 5.1. 5.2. 5.3. 5.4. 5.5. 5.6. 5.7. COM	1.2 Structure of the Report



LIST OF TABLES

Table I	Principal Work Activitian for Contract no. UK/2000/01
	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/01
Table II Table II	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/02
Table III Table IV	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2009/15
Table IV	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2010/06
Table V	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2009/19
Table VI	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2012/08
Table 2.1	Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project
Table 2.2	Details of Individual Contracts under the Project
Table 2.3	Contact Details of Key Personnel
Table 2.4	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/01
Table 2.5	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/02
Table 2.6	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2009/15
Table 2.7	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2010/06
Table 2.8	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2009/19
Table 2.9	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2012/08
Table 3.1	Noise Monitoring Stations
Table 3.2	Real Time Noise Monitoring Station
Table 3.3	Air Monitoring Stations
Table 3.4	Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring
Table 3.5	Marine Water Quality Monitoring Frequency and Parameters
Table 3.6	Marine Water Quality Stations for Enhanced Water Quality Monitoring
Table 3.7	Marine Water Quality Stations for Additional DO Monitoring
Table 4.1	Noise Monitoring Station for Contract nos. HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02 and HK/2010/06
Table 4.2	Noise Monitoring Station for Contract nos. HY/2009/15
Table 4.3	Noise Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/19
Table 4.4	Real Time Noise Monitoring Station for Contract no. HY/2009/11 and HY/2009/19
Table 4.6	Air Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2009/01
Table 4.7	Air Monitoring Station for Contract no. HK/2009/02
Table 4.8	Air Monitoring Station for Contract no. HY/2009/15
Table 4.9	Air Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/19
Table 4.10	Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/11
Table 4.11	Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2009/01
Table 4.12	Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2009/02
Table 4.13	Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2010/06
Table 4.14	Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/15
Table 4.15	Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/19
Table 4.16	Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Exceedances in Reporting period
Table 4.16a	Summary of Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Monitoring Exceedances in
	Reporting period
Table 4.18	Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HK/2009/01
Table 4.19	Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HK/2009/02
Table 4.20	Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HY/2009/15
Table 4.21	Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HK/2010/06
Table 4.22	Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HY/2009/19
Table 5.1	Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Exceedances in Reporting period
Table 5.1a	Summary of Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Monitoring Exceedances in
	Reporting period
Table 6.1	Cumulative Statistics on Complaints
Table 6.2	Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions



LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1	Project Layout
Figure 2.2	Project Organization Chart
Figure 3.1	Locations of Environmental Monitoring Stations

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 2.1	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
Appendix 3.1	Action and Limit Level
Appendix 4.1	Noise Monitoring Graphical Presentations
Appendix 4.2	Air Quality Monitoring Graphical Presentations
Appendix 4.3	Water Quality Monitoring Graphical Presentations
Appenidx 4.3a	Additional Dissolved Oxygen Monitoring Results
Appendix 4.4	Real-time Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix 5.1	Event Action Plans
Appendix 6.1	Complaint Log
Appendix 7.1	Construction Programme of Individual Contracts



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

i. This is the Quarterly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report – March 2014 to May 2014 prepared for the Project of Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wanchai Bypass under Environmental Permit no. EP-356/2009 and Further Environmental permit nos. FEP-02/356/2009, FEP-03/356/2009, FEP-04/356/2009, FEP-05/356/2009, FEP-06/356/2009 and FEP-07/356/2009. This report presents the environmental monitoring and audit findings and information during the period from March 2014 to May 2014. The cut-off date of reporting is at 27th of each reporting period.

Construction Activities for the Reported Period

ii. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2009/01 are summarized as below:

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 Stage 1 tunnel excavation 	non tomporary roug for	Demolition work of the
work to -5.5 mPD including	diversion of Expo Drive East.	existing Expo Drive East
ELS works for 2nd layer.	Stage 1 tunnel excavation	Bridge
Bay 5 and Bay 6 blinding		 Trench excavation at both
layers.	Further trimming for C3	northern and southern ends
 Ground treatment works 	interface. Bay 6 base slab of	of existing Expo Drive East
and guide wall construction	950 m3 concrete, and the side	Bridge. Watermain laying and
at the promenade deck area		ducting works which including
after demolition of the	The concrete pouring for Bay	NWT, PCCW, WT&T and
existing pump house.	5.	HGC. The remaining utilities
• Installation of pre-bored H-	Installation of pre-bored H-	diversion including HK
piles.	piles. In Stage 2, there were 2	Electric and Town gas.
 The construction of Dwall at 01/00 interface and 000 		• Stage 1 tunnel blinding layer.
C1/C2 interface and CSD	area (P10 & P24) and 3 nos.	Rebar fixing work and Bay 4
for pipe pile wall P2 in Area	of piles at tunnel (P242, P244	& 2 were to be cast. The
8 Plant demobilization. All	& P246). In Stage 3, there	overall programme of Stage 1
silos and plants for previous	were 5 nos. of pile casings	tunnel structure work.
Dwall construction.Road diversion works for	(P252, P254, P348, P421 and	Excavation & fabrication at
	P422).Construction of D-wall for the	tunnel Stage 2 for the initial
the construction of	remaining south D-wall panels	work of installation of 12m of 1st layer of the northern
temporary road at Expo Drive East. UU diversion at	at Stage 2. Panel WS05 and	waling.
both south and north		 Installation of pre-bored H-
junction.	rate of 1 panel per week.	piles at the HKCEC water
 Cooling mainlaying works 	 Discharge cooling mainlaying 	channel by tunnel team.
for BI, BG & BF. Works at		 Installation of pre-bored H-
Expo Drive East. Zone C1-	Junction areas with concerns	piles at the area adjacent to
5. Zone C2- 2, C1-7 and	that might in conflict to the	new temporary road by
C1-9. Zone C1-1 after the	route of new temporary road	marine team.
approval of new XP. Night		 Construction of D-wall for the
works at Fleming Road,	before the temporary road	remaining south D-wall
Zone X1-2 and X1-3	opening.	panels at Stage 2. The last
· Salt watermain laying works		panel TW01.
for S8B along Convention		 Discharge cooling mainlaying
Avenue. Zone A1-5A3 night	Harbour Road. Zone A1-5A3	works for BI, BG & BF. The
works at the carriageway of	and A1-5A2 at Convention	outstanding pipes were laid
Grand Hyatt hotel would be	Avenue near Grand Hyatt	over Expo Drive East
completed at the end of Mar		northbound.
2014.	Tree transplanting at the	 Saltwater mainlaying works

 Table I
 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/01



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 Sewer works near the junction of Fenwick Pier Street and Convention Avenue. The sewage alignment at Zone A3-2C, A3-5D and A3-4D by the Engineer since it had been found conflict with the previously laid cooling mains. Remedial works and tree transplanting at Tsim Sha Tsui site B (near Salisbury Garden). 	planter areas near Hong Kong Culture Centre at Tsim Sha Tsui. • Trimming works at Fairway	 for S8B. Works at Convention Avenue near Grand Hyatt hotel. The remaining works at Convention Avenue near Renaissance Harbour View hotel. As the size of existing manhole was the same, proposal of omission of MH7.16 was submitted to the Engineer for consideration in order to facilitate the works and minimize the disturbance to the existing traffic. The remaining 5m sewage pipe to the upstream would be connected to the existing manhole. Trimming works at Fairway was substantially completed. Self-check and IHS. The removal work for abandoned equipment at lower portion of existing P3 & P4 pump houses. Pumping facilities was now arranging and those work at lower portion would be removed by saw cutting method by end of May 2014. The removal work for abandoned equipment for existing P7 & P9 pump houses concurrent with pump house demolition.

iii. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2009/02 are summarized as below:

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
Section III	Section III	Section III
 Installation of steel post for the proposed covered walkway was commenced on 13 Mar 14. Modification of road junction between Expo Drive and Expo Drive East was in progress. 	 Installation of steel post for the proposed covered walkway. Modification of road junction between Expo Drive and Expo Drive East. Sections IVA, IVB & IVC 	 Installation of street light ducting. Installation of steel posts for the proposed covered walkway. Modification of road junction between Expo Drive and Expo Drive East.
 Sections IVA, IVB & IVC The wall and top slab of 8x8 pit. The backfilling work together with the shaft 	 The shaft of 8x8 pit and the backfilling work. The cable relocation for cooling water pumping station. The backfilling works. 	 Sections IVA, IVB & IVC The backfilling works to cable trench at Ex-Pet Garden. The backfilling work at 8x8

Table II Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/02



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
March 2014 construction. P7, P8 & P9 Cooling Water Pumping Stations was handed over to the Owner. The cable relocation for cooling water pumping station Section V Replacement the defected gasket for the DN800 collar joint. Commissioning of the new Salt Water Intake System. WSD Salt Water Pumping Station was handed over to WSD. Removal of DN600 temporary discharge pipe. Installation of Boundary wall and the main gate installation. Defect rectification works and other outstanding ABWF Works in WSD Salt Water Pumping Station. Section VII: The finial pour of manhole MH2. CCTV inspection between manhole MH2 and SLO-03, SLO-03 and drain outlet of DN1050 drain. Reinstatement of existing	 Equipment removal of existing P8 Cooling Water Pumping Station. Section V Temp DN600 discharge pipe at inspection chamber. The reprovisioned WSD Salt Water Pumping Station, the Salt Water Intake Culvert and DN800 salt water delivery main were started their permanent function after capping the existing pipe. WSD handed over the abandoned Wan Chai Salt Water Pumping Station at Hung Hing Road to CWCRGLJV. Defect rectification works and 	May 2014 pit. • The backfilling works of cable relocation for cooling water pumping station. • Equipment removal and demolition of existing P8 Cooling Water Pumping Station. Section V • The wall and top slab of combined washout & inspection chamber at CHS8A 152m. The access shaft was later on casted. • Defect rectification works and other outstanding ABWF Works in WSD Salt Water Pumping Station. Marine Works at WCR2: • Removal of marine mud for remaining reclamation at WCR2. Work related to HHR Flyover Diversion (Stage 2): • Erection of steel supporting frame for Bridge 3. • Excavation for modification of D-Wall to support Bridge 2. • Fabrication of temp bridges was in progress in fabrication yard in the Mainland China.
manhole up to top slab at the upstream of Box Culvert N1.Section VIIIA:Fire services fresh	 Section VIIIA: At 1/F of Reprovisioned Wan Chai Ferry Pier, Gridline 10 - 14 was handed over to Star 	 Demolition Works: Equipment removal and demolition of existing P8 Cooling Water Dumping
watermains to Ferry Pier was connected and certified by WSD.2nd Fire Service Department	Ferry. T&C of Movable Ramp. Work related to HHR Flyover	 Cooling Water Pumping Station at Ex-Pet Garden. Equipment removal at existing WSD Salt Water Pumping Station at Hung
 Inspection was carried out on and had to be followed up as requested by FSD. T&C of Movable Ramp. At Observation Deck Level, re-installation the glass of disabled lift and the scaffolding erection for roof canopy cladding installation. Installation of roof canopy cladding, tempered glass 	 Diversion (Stage 2): Steel fixing for the pile cap. The backfilling works. Fabrication of temp bridges in fabrication yard in the Mainland China 	Hing Road.



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
balustrade, seating base plates and steel frames, and tiling to planter walls. Section XI:		
WCR4/TWCR4 Reclamation:		
 Further reclamation to WCR4/TWCR4 by derrick barge. Work related to HHR Flyover 		
Diversion (Stage 2):		
 All 21 nos. mini-piling works for the foundation of Bridge 3. The loading test of M7 mini- pile. Kentledge dismantling. Excavation to pile cap level of mini-piles. Welding for the steel plate on mini-pile heads 		

iv. Contract no. HY/2009/15 was commenced on 10 November 2010. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HY/2009/15 are summarized as below:

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
Construction of EVA	Construction of EVA	 EVA construction at Eastern Breakwater Reinstatement of Eastern Breakwater De-silting Works at TPCWAW Removal of Seawall Blocks at TS2

 Table III
 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2009/15

v. Contract no. HK/2010/06 was commenced on 22 March 2011. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2010/06 are summarized as below:

Table IV Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2010/06

ſ	March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
	• Nil	• Nil	• Nil

vi. Contract no. HY/2009/19 was commenced on 24 March 2011. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HY/2009/19 are summarized as below:

Table V Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2009/19

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
Construction of Dolphin Cap	Removal of marine platformConstruction of Dolphin Cap	 Removal of strut at ELS Removal of marine platform Construction of Dolphin Cap ELS, EVB and Cut & Cover Tunnel



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 Installation of dewatering well Laying of 1500¢ pipe Launching of segments Extraction of temporary pile from marine section Construction of bridge TA1 Pre-bored H-pile for Admin. Building 	 Pre-bored H-pile for Admin. Building 	 Installation of dewatering well Laying of 1500¢ pipe Launching of segments Extraction of temporary pile from marine section Construction of bridge TA1 Pre-bored H-pile for Admin. Building U-beam installation Parapet construction Wing slab extension for segment Construction of TD bridge

vii. Contract no. HK/2012/08 was commenced on 5 March 2013. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2012/08 are summarized as below:

 Table VI
 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2012/08

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 ELS for box culvert La at Lung King Street Filling for seawall rock mound formation Filling for reclamation Works for abandoning submarine sewerage outfall and watermain Installation of caisson seawall unit 	 ELS for box culvert La at Lung King Street Filling for seawall rock mound formation Filling for reclamation Works for abandoning submarine sewerage outfall 	 ELS for box culvert La at Lung King Street Filling for seawall rock mound formation Filling for reclamation

viii. Contract no. HY/2010/08 was commenced on 21 March 2013. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HY/2010/08 are summarized as below:

 Table VII
 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2010/08

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
• Nil	• Nil	• Nil

Noise Monitoring

- ix. Noise monitoring during day time and evening time were conducted at the M1a, M2b, M3a, M4b, M5b and M6 on a weekly basis in the reporting period. The Action and Limit level exceedances recorded in the reporting period are listed below. Investigation found that exceedances were not related to the Project. Investigation found that exceedances were not related to the Project.
- x. Total 7 limit level exceedances were recorded at M6 on 5 and 11 March 2014, 2, 8 and 15 April 2014 and 7 and 14 May 2014. The limit level exceedances were considered as nonproject related.

Real-time Noise Monitoring



- xi. As the land-based piling and filling works- DP3 at Tin Hau had been completed on 3 September 2012 and confirmed by RSS, the real-time noise monitoring results at FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitfield Depot was excluded under EP-356/2009 since 28 November 2012.
- xii. Real-time noise monitoring at FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitefield Depot and Oil Street Community Centre have been commenced on 5 October 2010 for the filling works of Contract no. HY/2009/11.
- xiii. Real-time noise monitoring at FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitefield Depot commenced external wall renovation since 1 June 2012
- xiv. Oil Street Community Liaison Centre was confirmed to be demolished in mid-October by CWB RSS. This presented a need for relocation of RTN2 – Oil Street Community Liaison Centre. After liaison with Hong Kong Electric, permission was granted on 21 Sep 2012 for real time noise monitoring set up at City Garden Electric Centre (RTN2a – Electric Centre), which is a representative of the noise sensitive receiver City Garden. The real-time noise monitoring at RTN2-Oil Street Community Liaison Centre has been relocated to City Garden Electric Centre (RTN2a- Electric Centre) on 5 Oct 2012. The baseline noise level of RTN2a will adopt the results derived from the baseline noise monitoring conducted in Electric Centre from 4 December 2009 to 17 December 2009.
- xv. No project related exceedance was recorded in March, April and May 2014 reporting month at RTN2a-Hong Kong Electric Centre during this reporting quarter.

Air Quality Monitoring

- xvi. Due to extension of site boundary by contractor of HY/2009/19, location of air monitoring station CMA1b – Oil Street Community Liaison Centre has been finely adjusted on 21 April 2012.
- xvii. The location ID of air monitoring station CMA1b was updated as Oil Street Site Office in April 2013.
- Due to interruption of electric supply, the 24-hr TSP monitoring at the following stations were rescheduled as below:
 CMA1b: from 3 April 2014 to 4 April 2014; from 8, 14 and 20 to 9, 15 and 21 May 2014
 CMA3a: from 9 April 2014 to 10 April 2014

CMA4a: from 21 April 2014 to 22 April 2014; from 2 and 9 May 2014 to 3 and 10 May 2014

xix. 1hr and 24hr TSP monitoring were conducted at CMA1b, CMA2a, CMA3a, CMA4a, CMA5a and CMA6a in the reporting period.

Water Quality Monitoring

- xx. Water quality monitoring was conducted at 11 monitoring stations namely WSD9, WSD17, WSD19, WSD 21, C1, C7, P1, P3, P4, P5 and RW21-P789 during the reporting period.
- xxi. As advised by WDII RSS, the pump station for WSD21 pump house relocation was implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 since 6 March 2014, according to the EM&A Manual the monitoring station WSD21 was relocated to RW21-P789 from 12 March 2014 accordingly.
- xxii. Due to the Amber Rainstorm signal was hoisted on 31 March 2014, water quality monitoring at ebb tide were cancelled.



- xxiii. Action and Limit level of water quality monitoring was transited from dry season to wet season from 1 April 2014.
- xxiv. Due to sealing of sampling point at water quality monitoring station P3 during ebb tide 21 May 2014, water quality monitoring at P3 during ebb tide were cancelled.
- xxv. Due to sealing of sampling point at water quality monitoring station P3, P4 and P5 during ebb tide 23 May 2014, water quality monitoring at P3, P4 and P5 during ebb tide were cancelled.
- xxvi. According to CWB RSS, oil dispersion at the culvert outfall location at SW corner of CBTS was observed on 6, 22, 24 and 28 Feb 2014. An ICC case (ICC ref: 2-92821253) regarding the above issue was lodged by CWB RSS team to request for follow-up action by relevant departments.
- xxvii. Another oil dispersion at the culvert outfall location at Ex-Cargo handling area was observed on 28 Feb 2014 by CWB RSS. An ICC case (ICC ref: 2-125779508) regarding the above observation was lodged by CWB RSS team to request for follow-up action by relevant departments.
- xxviii. Since marine dredging works was commenced under contract HK/2012/08. The respective water quality monitoring station WSD19, P1, P3, P4, and P5 have been started under contract HK/2012/08 September 2013.
- xxix. As confirmed by CWB RSS, the marine pilling works under contract HY/2009/19 was confirmed completed by 4 March 2013. The water quality monitoring at the respective monitoring stations C8 and C9 were temporarily suspended since 30 March 2013.
- xxx. WQM events on 22 April 2013 at monitoring stations C2, C3, C4e and C4w were temporarily suspended. Upon confirmation with WDII RSS and the IEC, water quality monitoring at relocated intakes monitoring location P1, P3, P4 and P5 were commenced since 24 April 2013.
- xxxi. No DO exceedances, 1 turbidity exceedance and 1 SS exceedance were recorded during mid-flood while no DO exceedance, 9 turbidity exceedances and 1 SS exceedance were recorded during mid-ebb in the reporting quarter. All the exceedances were concluded as non-project-related. The details of the recorded exceedances can be referred to the Section 5.4.
- xxxii. Enhanced DO monitoring at 4 monitoring stations in Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter and Ex-Public Cargo Works Area was conducted three days per week during the reporting period. There were 14 DO exceedances during mid-flood and 12 DO exceedances during mid-ebb recorded in this reporting period. Investigation found that all exceedances were not projectrelated.
- xxxiii. In response to the Condition 2.18 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-356/2009 requiring that a silt curtain / impermeable barrier system be installed to channel water discharge flow from Culvert L to locations outside the embayment area, a proposed replacement of the requirement with additional dissolved oxygen monitoring has been conducted at three monitoring stations, namely A, B and C between the eastern seawall of Central Reclamation Phase III and the HKCEC Extension since November 2011 under EP-356/2009 so that DO level between the eastern seawall of Central Reclamation Phase II and the HKCEC extension could be continuously monitored.
- xxxiv. Based on the joint inspection on 4 Jan 2012 for the NPR area, the 4-week water quality monitoring at WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8, C9 to confirm no water deterioration with



respect to NPR was commenced since 7 Jan 2012 and was completed on 6 Feb 2012 water quality monitoring.

- xxxv. Water quality monitoring at WSD10 and WSD15 will be temporary suspended while water quality monitoring at WSD9 and WSD17 was implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 from 8 Feb 12 onwards;
- xxxvi. Water quality monitoring at C8 and C9 have been implemented with respect to HY/2009/19 since the marine bore piling work started on 28 Jan 12.
- xxxvii. Due to the marine piling under Contract no. HY/2009/19 was completed on 4 March 2013, the temporary suspension of impact water quality monitoring at C8 and C9 from 4 March 2013 have been monitored for 4-week period after the completion of marine works to confirm no water deterioration.
- xxxviii. Based on the safety concern when external façade refurbishment was conducted by contractor_employed by Provident Centre (C9) between 9 January 2012 to 30 July 2012 which caused to the inaccessibility of sampling either land and marine since 3 Feb 2012, there is a fine adjustment of the sampling location of water quality monitoring at C9 since 10 March 2012 to the closest accessible point prior to the completion of the external façade refurbishment work.
- xxxix. With respect to the trial dredging at WCR2 was scheduled on 20, 22, 24, 25 March and 1, 3, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20 Apr and 3 May 2012, on-going water quality monitoring results at WSD21 during this period was checked and indicated that there was no contribution due to the trial dredging operation. Enhanced review of water quality around WCR2 was also implemented and no deterioration in the water quality was observed.
 - xl. Due to the access of water monitoring station at WSD19 was blocked by LCSD construction works from 3 April 2012 to 2 May 2012 and lead to the inaccessibility of sampling either land and marine, there is a fine adjustment of the sampling point of WSD 19 since 5 April 2012 to the closest accessible point prior to the completion of the construction activities.
 - xli. Due to the dredging works for Cross Harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui-DP6 was completed on 26 March 2012, the temporary suspension of impact water quality monitoring at WSD7 and WSD20 after 27 April 2012 for the water quality monitoring at WSD7 and WSD20 have been monitored for 4-week period after the completion of DP6 to confirm no water deterioration.

Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

xlii. There was no environmental complaint recorded in the reporting period.



1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Scope of the Report

- 1.1.1. Lam Geotechnics Limited (LGL) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) under Environmental Permit no. EP-356/2009 and Further Environmental permit nos. FEP-02/356/2009, FEP-03/356/2009, FEP-04/356/2009, FEP-05/356/2009, FEP-06/356/2009 and FEP-07/356/2009 to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme as stipulated in the EM&A Manual of the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Wan Chai Development phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass (Register No.: AEIAR-125/2008) and in the EM&A Manual of the approved EIA Report for Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link (Register No. AEIAR-014/2001).
- 1.1.2. This report presents the environmental monitoring and auditing work carried out in accordance to the Section 10.4 of EM&A Manual and "*Environmental Monitoring and Audit Requirements*" under Particular Specification Section 27.
- **1.1.3.** This report documents the finding of EM&A works during the period from March 2014 to May 2014.

1.2 Structure of the Report

- **Section 1** *Introduction* details the scope and structure of the report.
- Section 2 *Project Background* summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel during the reporting period.
- Section 3 *Monitoring Requirements* summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency, duration and action plan.
- Section 4 *Monitoring Results* summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.
- Section 5 Compliance Audit summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.
- Section 6 *Complaints, Notification of summons and Prosecution* summarizes the cumulative statistics on complaints, notification of summons and prosecution
- Section 7 *Cumulative Construction Impact due to the Concurrent Projects* summarizes the relevant cumulative construction impact due to the concurrent activities of the concurrent Projects.

Section 8 Conclusion



2. PROJECT BACKGROUND

2.1 Background

- 2.1.1. "Wan Chai Development phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass" and "Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link" (hereafter called "the Project") are Designed Project (DP) under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO). The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Reports for Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link (Register No. AEIAR-041/2001) and Wan Chai Development phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass (Register No.: AEIAR-125/2008) have been approved on 31 August 2001 and 11 December 2008 respectively.
- 2.1.2. The key purpose of Wan Chai Development Phase II (WDII) is to provide land at Wan Chai North and North Point for construction of the Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link (CWB). Land formed under the project will be developed as a world-class waterfront promenade joining that at the new Central waterfront for public enjoyment.
- 2.1.3. There is a compelling and present need for the CWB to provide relief to the very congested east-west Connaught Road Central/Harcourt Road / Gloucester Road Corridor (the Corridor) which is currently operating beyond its capacity. The CWB will provide relief to the existing congestion along the Corridor and cater for the anticipated growth of traffic on Hong Kong Island. Without the CWB and its access roads, there will not be sufficient capacity to serve the heavy traffic demands at both strategic and local levels.

2.2 Scope of the Project and Site Description

- 2.2.1. The Project is located mainly in Wan Chai North, Causeway Bay and North Point, and is demarcated by Gloucester Road and Victoria Park Road to the south, Fenwick Pier Street to the west and Tong Shui Road Interchange to the east, as shown in *Figure 2.1*.
- 2.2.2. The study area encompasses existing developments along the Wan Chai, Causeway Bay and North Point shorelines. Major land uses include the Hong Kong Convention & Exhibition Centre (HKCEC) Extension, the Wan Chai Ferry Pier, the ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area (ex-PCWA), the Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club (RHKYC), the Police Officers' Club, the Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter (CBTS) and commercial and residential developments.
- 2.2.3. The scope of the Project comprises:
 - Land formation for key transport infrastructure and facilities, including the Trunk Road (i.e. CWB) and the associated slip roads for connection to the Trunk Road and for through traffic from Central to Wan Chai and Causeway Bay. The land formed for the above transport infrastructure will provide opportunities for the development of an attractive waterfront promenade for the enjoyment of the public
 - Reprovisioning / protection of the existing facilities and structures affected by the land formation works mentioned above



- Extension, modification, reprovisioning or protection of existing storm water drainage outfalls, sewerage outfalls and watermains affected by the revised land use and land formation works mentioned above
- Upgrading of hinterland storm water drainage system and sewerage system, which would be rendered insufficient by the land formation works mentioned above
- Provision of the ground level roads, flyovers, footbridges, necessary transport facilities and the associated utility services
- Construction of the new waterfront promenade, landscape works and the associated utility services
- The Trunk Road (i.e. CWB) within the study area and the associated slip roads for connection to the Trunk Road.
- 2.2.4. The project also contains various Schedule 2 DPs that, under the EIAO, require Environmental Permits (EPs) to be granted by the DEP before they may be either constructed or operated. *Table 2.1* summarises the five individual DPs under this Project. *Figure 2.1* shows the locations of these Schedule 2 DPs.

Item	Designated Project	EIAO Reference	Reason for inclusion		
DP1	Central-Wanchai Bypass (CWB) including its road tunnel and slip roads	Schedule 2, Part I, A.1 and A.7	Trunk road and road tunnel more than 800 m in length		
DP2	Road P2 and other roads which are classified as primary/district distributor roads	Schedule 2, Part I, A.1	Primary / district distributor roads		
DP3	Reclamation works including associated dredging works	Schedule 2, Part I, C.1 and C.12	Reclamation more than 5 ha in size and a dredging operation less than 100 m from a seawater intake point		
DP5	Wan Chai East Sewage Outfall	Schedule 2, Part I, F.5 and F.6	Submarine sewage pipelines with a total diameter more than 1,200 mm and include a submarine sewage outfall		
DP6	Dredging for the Cross- harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui	Schedule 2, Part I, C.12	A dredging operation less than 100 m from a seawater intake point		

 Table 2.1
 Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project

2.3 Division of the Project Responsibility

- 2.3.1. Due to the multi-contract nature of the Project, there are a number of contracts sub-dividing the whole works area into different work areas to be commenced. Contractors of individual contracts will be required by the EP holder to apply Further Environmental Permits (FEP) such that the impact monitoring stations are sub-divided accordingly to facilitate the implementation of EM&A programme and to streamline the EM&A reporting for individual FEP holders correspondingly.
- 2.3.2. The details of individual contracts are summarized in *Table2.2*.



Table 2.2	Details of Individual Contracts under the Project				
Contract No.	Contract Title	Associated DP(s)	Construction Commencement Date		
HK/2009/01	Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at Hong	DP3, DP6	23 July 2010		
	Kong Convention and Exhibition Centre	DP1, DP2	25 August 2011		
HK/2009/02	Wan Chai Development Phase II –	DP3, DP5	5 July 2010		
	Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East	DP1	26 April 2011		
HY/2009/11	Wan Chai Development Phase II and	DP3	17 March 2010		
	Central – Wan Chai Bypass – North Point Reclamation	DP3	(Completed)		
HY/2009/15	Central-Wanchai Bypass – Tunnel	DP3	10 November 2010		
	(Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter Section)	DP1	13 July 2011		
HK/2010/06	Wan Chai Development Phase II- Central-Wan Chai Bypass over MTR Tsuen Wan Line	DP3	22 March 2011		
04/HY/2006	Reconstruction of Bus Terminus near Man Yiu Street and Man Kwong Street	DP1	September 2010		
			(Completed)		
HY/2009/17	Central - Wan Chai Bypass (CWB) at FEHD Whitfield Depot - Advanced	DP1	5 October 2010		
	piling works.		(Completed)		
HY/2009/18	Central - Wan Chai Bypass (CWB) – Central Interchange	DP1	21 April 2011		
HY/2009/19	Central - Wanchai Bypass Tunnel (North Point Section) and Island Eastern Corridor Link	DP1	24 March 2011		
HK/2012/08	Wan Chai Development Phase II Central- Wan Chai Bypass at Wan Chai West	DP1,DP2, DP3	5 March 2013		

Table 2.2 Details of Individual Contracts under the Project

2.4 **Project Organization and Contact Personnel**

- 2.4.1. Civil Engineering and Development Department and Highways Department are the overall project controllers for the Wan Chai Development Phase II and Central-Wan Chai Bypass respectively. For the construction phase of the Project, Project Engineer, Contractor(s), Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Checker are appointed to manage and control environmental issues.
- 2.4.2. The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to environmental protection works are shown in *Figure 2.2*. Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in *Table 2.3*:

Party	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax
-------	------	------	------	----------------	----------------

15



Party	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax
AECOM	Engineer's Representative for WDII	Principal Resident Engineer	Mr. Frankie Fan	2587 1778	2587 1877
	Engineer's Representative for CWB	Principal Resident Engineer	Mr. Peter Poon	3912 3388	3912 3010
Chun Wo – Leader	Contractor under Contract no. HK/2009/01	Joint Venture Board Representative	Mr. Simon Liu	9304 8355	2587 1878
Joint Venture		Deputy Site Agent	Mr Andy Yu	9648 4896	
		Construction Manager	Mr Terry Wong	9757 9846	
		Construction Manager	Mr. Wyman Wong	9627 2467	
		Construction Manager	Mr Kenneth Chan	9160 3850	
		Assistant Environmental Engineer	Miss. Connie Chan	6157 7057	
		Environmental Supervisor	Stanley Chan	9047 6148	
Chun Wo –	Contractor under Contract no.	Project Manager	Mr. Alfred Leung	3658-3022	2827 9996
CRGL HK Joint Venture	HK/2009/02	Quality & Environmental Manager	Mr. C.P. Ho	9191 8856	
China	Contractor under	Project Director	K C Cheung	3557 6399	2566 2192
State Constructi on Engineeri ng (HK) Ltd.	Contract no. HY/2009/15	Site Manager	J H Chen	3557 6368	
		Contractor's Representative	Andrew Wong	3557 6358	
		Head of Construction Manager	Roger Cheung	3557 6371	
		Senior Construction Manager	Gene Cheung	3557 6395	
		Environmental Officer	Mr. Daniel Sin	3557 6347	
Gammon	Contractor under	Project Manager	Mr. Paul Lui	9095 7922	2529 2880
-Leader	Contract no. HK/2010/06	Site Agent	Mr. Eric Yip	2529 2068	
VL		Environmental Officer	Clement Pang	9735 9200	
		Environmental Supervisor	Jacky Cheung	9779 2292	



Party	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax
Chun Wo - CRGL -	Contractor under Contract no. HY/2009/19	Project Manager	Mr. Rayland Lee	3758 8879	2570 8013
MBEC Joint		Site Agent	Mr. Eric Yip	252902068	
Venture		Environmental Engineer	Mr. Calvin Leung	9286 9208	
		Environmental Manager /	Mr. M.H. Isa	9884 0810	
		Environmental Officer			
		Construction Manager (Marine)	William Luk	9610 1101	
		Construction Manager (Land)	Patrick Cheung	9643 3012	
		Construction Manager (Land)	Eric Fong	6191 9337	
		Operation Manager (Land)	Yung Kwok Wah	9834 1010	
China State- Leader JV	Contractor under Contract no. HK/2012/08	Project Director	Andrew Tse	9137 1811	2877 1522
		Project Manager	Victor Wu	9193 8871	
		Deputy Project Manager	George Cheung	9268 1918	
		Site Agent	Paul Lui	9095 7922	_
		Environmental Officer	James Ma	9130 9549	
		Environmental Supervisor	Ching Man, Chan	6050 4919	
China State	Contractor under Contract no. HY/2010/08	Project Director	Cheung Kit Cheung	3557 6399	2566 8061
		Project Manager	Chan Ying Lun	9812 0592	
		Deputy Project Manager	Chris Leung	3467 4299	
		Site Agent	Dave Chan	3467 4277	-
		Environmental Officer	C.M. Wong	3557 6464	
		Environmental Supervisor	Louis Lam Tsz Kwan	3557 6470	
ENVIRON Hong Kong Limited	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Mr. David Yeung	34652888	34652899
Lam	Environmental	Environmental	Mr. Raymond	2882 3939	2882 3331



Part	у	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax
	techni imited	Team (ET)	Team Leader (ETL)	Dai		

2.5 Principal Work and Activities

2.5.1. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2009/01 are summarized in *Table 2.4*.

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 Stage 1 tunnel excavation work to -5.5 mPD including ELS works for 2nd layer. Bay 5 and Bay 6 blinding layers. 	 New temporary road for diversion of Expo Drive East. Stage 1 tunnel excavation work down to -10 mPD. Further trimming for C3 	 Demolition work of the existing Expo Drive East Bridge Trench excavation at both northern and southern ends
 Ground treatment works and guide wall construction at the promenade deck area after demolition of the existing pump house. 	interface. Bay 6 base slab of 950 m3 concrete, and the side wall and mid wall construction. The concrete pouring for Bay 5.	of existing Expo Drive East Bridge. Watermain laying and ducting works which including NWT, PCCW, WT&T and HGC. The remaining utilities
 Installation of pre-bored H- piles. The construction of Dwall at C1/C2 interface and CSD for pipe pile wall P2 in Area 8 Plant demobilization. All silos and plants for previous Dwall construction. 	 Installation of pre-bored H- piles. In Stage 2, there were 2 nos. of piles at exhaust duct area (P10 & P24) and 3 nos. of piles at tunnel (P242, P244 & P246). In Stage 3, there were 5 nos. of pile casings (P252, P254, P348, P421 and 	 diversion including HK Electric and Town gas. Stage 1 tunnel blinding layer. Rebar fixing work and Bay 4 & 2 were to be cast. The overall programme of Stage 1 tunnel structure work. Excavation & fabrication at
 Road diversion works for the construction of temporary road at Expo Drive East. UU diversion at both south and north junction. 	 P422). Construction of D-wall for the remaining south D-wall panels at Stage 2. Panel WS05 and WS02. The target production rate of 1 panel per week. 	 tunnel Stage 2 for the initial work of installation of 12m of 1st layer of the northern waling. Installation of pre-bored H- piles at the HKCEC water
 Cooling mainlaying works for BI, BG & BF. Works at Expo Drive East. Zone C1- 5. Zone C2- 2, C1-7 and C1-9. Zone C1-1 after the approval of new XP. Night works at Fleming Road, Zone X1-2 and X1-3 	 Discharge cooling mainlaying works for BI, BG & BF. Junction areas with concerns that might in conflict to the route of new temporary road for Zone C1-7 and X1-4A before the temporary road opening. 	 channel by tunnel team. Installation of pre-bored H-piles at the area adjacent to new temporary road by marine team. Construction of D-wall for the remaining south D-wall panels at Stage 2. The last
	 Saltwater mainlaying works for S8B. Zone A5-4 and A5-6 at Harbour Road. Zone A1-5A3 and A1-5A2 at Convention Avenue near Grand Hyatt hotel. Tree transplanting at the 	 panel TW01. Discharge cooling mainlaying works for BI, BG & BF. The outstanding pipes were laid over Expo Drive East northbound. Saltwater mainlaying works
 Sewer works near the junction of Fenwick Pier Street and Convention Avenue. The sewage alignment at Zone A3-2C, 	planter areas near Hong Kong Culture Centre at Tsim Sha Tsui. • Trimming works at Fairway	for S8B. Works at Convention Avenue near Grand Hyatt hotel. The remaining works at Convention Avenue near Renaissance Harbour View

Table 2.4 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/01



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
A3-5D and A3-4D by the Engineer since it had been found conflict with the previously laid cooling mains. • Remedial works and tree transplanting at Tsim Sha Tsui site B (near Salisbury Garden).		 hotel. As the size of existing manhole was the same, proposal of omission of MH7.16 was submitted to the Engineer for consideration in order to facilitate the works and minimize the disturbance to the existing traffic. The remaining 5m sewage pipe to the upstream would be connected to the existing manhole. Trimming works at Fairway was substantially completed. Self-check and IHS. The removal work for abandoned equipment at lower portion of existing P3 & P4 pump houses. Pumping facilities was now arranging and those work at lower portion would be removed by saw cutting method by end of May 2014. The removal work for abandoned equipment for existing P7 & P9 pump houses concurrent with pump house demolition.

2.5.2. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2009/02 are summarized in *Table 2.5*.

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
Section III	Section III	Section III
 Installation of steel post for the proposed covered walkway was commenced on 13 Mar 14. Modification of road junction between Expo Drive and Expo Drive East was in progress. Sections IVA, IVB & IVC The wall and top slab of 8x8 pit. The backfilling work together with the shaft construction. P7, P8 & P9 Cooling Water Pumping Stations was handed over to the Owner. The cable relocation for 	 Installation of steel post for the proposed covered walkway. Modification of road junction between Expo Drive and Expo Drive East. Sections IVA, IVB & IVC The shaft of 8x8 pit and the backfilling work. The cable relocation for cooling water pumping station. The backfilling works. Equipment removal of existing P8 Cooling Water Pumping Station. 	 Installation of street light ducting. Installation of steel posts for the proposed covered walkway. Modification of road junction between Expo Drive and Expo Drive East. Sections IVA, IVB & IVC The backfilling works to cable trench at Ex-Pet Garden. The backfilling work at 8x8 pit. The backfilling works of cable relocation for cooling water pumping station.

 Table 2.5
 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2009/02



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
cooling water pumping station	·	 Equipment removal and
Section V	Section V	demolition of existing P8 Cooling Water Pumping
 Replacement the defected gasket for the DN800 collar joint. Commissioning of the new Salt Water Intake System. WSD Salt Water Pumping Station was handed over to WSD. Removal of DN600 temporary discharge pipe. Installation of Boundary wall and the main gate installation. Defect rectification works and 	 Temp DN600 discharge pipe at inspection chamber. The reprovisioned WSD Salt Water Pumping Station, the Salt Water Intake Culvert and DN800 salt water delivery main were started their permanent function after capping the existing pipe. WSD handed over the abandoned Wan Chai Salt Water Pumping Station at 	 Station. Section V The wall and top slab of combined washout & inspection chamber at CHS8A 152m. The access shaft was later on casted. Defect rectification works and other outstanding ABWF Works in WSD Salt Water Pumping Station.
other outstanding ABWF Works in WSD Salt Water	Hung Hing Road to CWCRGLJV. • Defect rectification works	Marine Works at WCR2: Removal of marine mud for
Pumping Station. Section VII:	ABWF Works in WSD Salt Water Pumping Station.	remaining reclamation at WCR2.
The finial pour of manhole	Water Fumping Station.	Work related to HHR Flyover
MH2. • CCTV inspection between	Section VII:	Diversion (Stage 2):
 and other spectron between manhole MH2 and SLO-03, SLO-03 and drain outlet of DN1050 drain. Reinstatement of existing manhole up to top slab at the upstream of Box Culvert N1. 	 Removal of the temporary bulkhead at FRP-N drain. Pre-inspection for the FRP- N drain and the reinstated existing manhole of SMH7007315 was done with DSD. DSD had no adverse comment. 	 Erection of steel supporting frame for Bridge 3. Excavation for modification of D-Wall to support Bridge 2. Fabrication of temp bridges was in progress in fabrication yard in the Mainland China.
Fire services fresh watermains		Demolition Works:
 File services fiest watermains to Ferry Pier was connected and certified by WSD. 2nd Fire Service Department Inspection was carried out on and had to be followed up as requested by FSD. T&C of Movable Ramp. At Observation Deck Level, reinstallation the glass of disabled lift and the scaffolding erection for roof canopy cladding installation. Installation of roof canopy cladding, tempered glass balustrade, seating base plates and steel frames, and tiling to planter walls. Section XI: 	 Section VIIIA: At 1/F of Reprovisioned Wan Chai Ferry Pier, Gridline 10 -14 was handed over to Star Ferry. T&C of Movable Ramp. Work related to HHR Flyover Diversion (Stage 2): Steel fixing for the pile cap. The backfilling works. Fabrication of temp bridges in fabrication yard in the Mainland China 	 Equipment removal and demolition of existing P8 Cooling Water Pumping Station at Ex-Pet Garden. Equipment removal at existing WSD Salt Water Pumping Station at Hung Hing Road.
WCR4/TWCR4 Reclamation:		
 Further reclamation to WCR4/TWCR4 by derrick 		



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
barge. Work related to HHR Flyover		
Diversion (Stage 2):		
 All 21 nos. mini-piling works for the foundation of Bridge 3. The loading test of M7 mini- pile. Kentledge dismantling. Excavation to pile cap level of mini-piles. Welding for the steel plate on mini-pile heads 		

2.5.3. Major construction activities for Contract no. HY/2009/15 was commenced on 10 November 2010. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HY/2009/15 are summarized as below:

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
Construction of EVA	Construction of EVA	 EVA construction at Eastern Breakwater Reinstatement of Eastern Breakwater De-silting Works at TPCWAW Removal of Seawall Blocks at TS2

2.5.4. Contract no. HK/2010/06 was commenced on 22 March 2011. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2010/06 are summarized as below:

Table 2.7	Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2010/06
-----------	---

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
• Nil	• Nil	• Nil

2.5.5. Contract no. HY/2009/19 was commenced on 24 March 2011. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HY/2009/19 are summarized as below:

 Table 2.8
 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2009/19

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 Removal of strut at ELS Removal of marine platform Construction of Dolphin Cap ELS, EVB and Cut & Cover Tunnel Installation of dewatering well Laying of 1500\u00f6 pipe Launching of segments Extraction of temporary pile from marine section Construction of bridge TA1 	 Removal of strut at ELS Removal of marine platform Construction of Dolphin Cap ELS, EVB and Cut & Cover Tunnel Installation of dewatering well Laying of 1500	 Removal of strut at ELS Removal of marine platform Construction of Dolphin Cap ELS, EVB and Cut & Cover Tunnel Installation of dewatering well Laying of 1500\u00f6 pipe Launching of segments Extraction of temporary pile from marine section Construction of bridge TA1 Pre-bored H-pile for Admin.



March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 Pre-bored H-pile for Admin. Building 	 Building U-beam installation Parapet construction Wing slab extension for segment Construction of TD bridge 	 Building U-beam installation Parapet construction Wing slab extension for segment Construction of TD bridge

2.5.6. Contract no. HK/2012/08 was commenced on March 2013. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HK/2012/08 are summarized as below:

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
 ELS for box culvert La at Lung King Street Filling for seawall rock mound formation Filling for reclamation Works for abandoning submarine sewerage outfall and watermain Installation of caisson seawall unit 	 ELS for box culvert La at Lung King Street Filling for seawall rock mound formation Filling for reclamation Works for abandoning submarine sewerage outfall 	 ELS for box culvert La at Lung King Street Filling for seawall rock mound formation Filling for reclamation

 Table 2.9
 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HK/2012/08

2.5.7. Contract no. HY/2010/08 was commenced on 21 March 2013. During this reporting period, the principal work activities for Contract no. HY/2010/08 are summarized as below:

Table 2.10 Principal Work Activities for Contract no. HY/2010/08

March 2014	April 2014	May 2014
• Nil	• Nil	• Nil

2.5.8. Implementation status of the recommended mitigation measures during this reporting period is presented in <u>Appendix 2.1.</u>



3. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

3.1. Noise Monitoring

NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

3.1.1. The noise monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 3.1* and *Figure* **3.1**. *Appendix 3.1* shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

Station	Description
M1a	Harbour Road Sports Centre
M2b	Noon Gun Area
МЗа	Tung Lo Wan Fire Station
M4b	Victoria Centre
M5b	City Garden
M6	HK Baptist Church Henrietta Secondary School

 Table 3.1
 Noise Monitoring Stations

REAL TIME NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

3.1.2. The real-noise monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 3.2* and *Figure 3.1. Appendix 3.1* shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

Table 3.2 Real Time Noise Monitoring Station

District	Station	Description
Tin Hau	RTN1	FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitefield Depot
North Point	RTN2	Oil Street Community Liaison Centre
North Point	RTN2a	Electric Centre

NOISE MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 3.1.3. The construction noise level shall be measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}). L_{eq (30 minutes)} shall be used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays. For all other time periods, L_{eq (5 minutes)} shall be employed for comparison with the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO) criteria. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L10 and L90 shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.1.4. Noise monitoring shall be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency shall depend on the scale of the construction activities. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a weekly basis when noise generating activities are underway:



- one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays.
- 3.1.5. If construction works are extended to include works during the hours of 1900 0700 as well as public holidays and Sundays, additional weekly impact monitoring shall be carried out during respective restricted hours periods. Applicable permits under NCO shall be obtained by the Contractor.
- 3.1.6. Real time noise shall be carried out at the designated monitoring stations. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a 24 hours daily basis when noise generating activities are underway:
 - One set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays.
 - One set of measurements between 1900 and 2300 hours on normal weekdays and 0700 and 2300 hours on public holidays.
 - One set of measurements between 2300 and 0700 hours on next day on everyday.

MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 3.1.7. As referred to in the Technical Memorandum [™] issued under the NCO, sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications shall be used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.1.8. Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.2. Air Monitoring

AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

3.2.1. The air monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 3.3* and *Figure 3.1*. *Appendix 3.1* shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

Station ID	Monitoring Location	Description
CMA1b	Oil Street Community Liaison Centre	North Point
CMA2a	Causeway Bay Community Centre	Causeway Bay
CMA3a	CWB PRE Site Office *	Causeway Bay
CMA4a	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	Wan Chai
CMA5a	Children Playgrounds opposite to Pedestrian Plaza	Wan Chai

Table 3.3 Air Monitoring Stations



Statio	on ID	Monitoring Location	Description
CMA	6a	WDII PRE Site Office *	Wan Chai

* Remarks: As per the ENPC meeting in January 2011, the monitoring stations CMA3a - Future CWB site office at Wanchai Waterfront Promenade and CMA6a - Future AECOM site office at Work Area were renamed as remark.

AIR MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 3.2.2. One-hour and 24-hour TSP levels should be measured to indicate the impacts of construction dust on air quality. The 24-hour TSP levels shall be measured by following the standard high volume sampling method as set out in the Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50), Appendix B.
- 3.2.3. All relevant data including temperature, pressure, weather conditions, elapsed-time meter reading for the start and stop of the sampler, identification and weight of the filter paper, and any other local atmospheric factors affecting or affected by site conditions, etc., shall be recorded down in detail.
- 3.2.4. For regular impact monitoring, the sampling frequency of at least once in every six-days, shall be strictly observed at all the monitoring stations for 24-hour TSP monitoring. For 1-hour TSP monitoring, the sampling frequency of at least three times in every six-days should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs.

SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 3.2.5 High volume samplers (HVSs) in compliance with the following specifications shall be used for carrying out the 1-hour and 24-hour TSP monitoring:
 - 0.6 1.7 m3 per minute adjustable flow range;
 - equipped with a timing / control device with +/- 5 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
 - installed with elapsed-time meter with +/- 2 minutes accuracy for 24 hours operation;
 - capable of providing a minimum exposed area of 406 cm2;
 - flow control accuracy: +/- 2.5% deviation over 24-hour sampling period;
 - equipped with a shelter to protect the filter and sampler;
 - incorporated with an electronic mass flow rate controller or other equivalent devices;
 - equipped with a flow recorder for continuous monitoring;
 - provided with a peaked roof inlet;
 - incorporated with a manometer;
 - able to hold and seal the filter paper to the sampler housing at horizontal position;
 - easily changeable filter; and
 - capable of operating continuously for a 24-hour period.
- 3.2.6 Initial calibration of dust monitoring equipment shall be conducted upon installation and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals. The transfer standard shall be traceable to the internationally recognized primary standard and be calibrated annually. The concern parties such as IEC shall properly document the calibration data for future reference. All the data should be converted into standard temperature and pressure condition.



LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

- 3.2.7 A clean laboratory with constant temperature and humidity control, and equipped with necessary measuring and conditioning instruments to handle the dust samples collected, shall be available for sample analysis, and equipment calibration and maintenance. The laboratory should be HOKLAS accredited.
- 3.2.8 An alternative non-HOKLAS accredited laboratory was set-up for carrying out the laboratory analysis, the laboratory equipment was approved by the ER on 8 February 2011 and the measurement procedures were witnessed by the IEC. Any measurement performed by the laboratory was be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the ER and IEC. IEC shall regularly audit to the measurement performed by the laboratory to ensure the accuracy of measurement results.
- 3.2.9 Filter paper of size 8" x 10" shall be labelled before sampling. It shall be a clean filter paper with no pinholes, and shall be conditioned in a humidity-controlled chamber for over 24-hours and be pre-weighed before use for the sampling.
- 3.2.10 After sampling, the filter paper loaded with dust shall be kept in a clean and tightly sealed plastic bag. The filter paper shall then be returned to the laboratory for reconditioning in the humidity controlled chamber followed by accurate weighing by an electronic balance with readout down to 0.1 mg. The balance shall be regularly calibrated against a traceable standard.
- 3.2.11 All the collected samples shall be kept in a good condition for 6 months before disposal.

IMPACT MONITORING FOR ODOUR PATROL

- 3.2.12 Odour patrols along the shorelines of Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter and ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area when there is temporary reclamation in Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter and/or in the ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area, or when there is dredging of the odorous sediment and slime at the south-western corner of the Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter. Odour patrols will be carried out at bi-weekly intervals during July, August and September by a qualified person of the ET who shall:
 - be at least 16 years of age;
 - be free from any respiratory illnesses; and
 - not be allowed to smoke, eat, drink (except water) or use chewing gum or sweets 30 min
 - before and during odour patrol
- 3.2.13 Odour patrol shall be conducted by independent trained personnel / competent persons patrolling and sniffing around the shore as shown in *Figure 3.1* to detect any odour at the concerned hours (afternoon is preferred for higher daily temperature).
- 3.2.14 The qualified person will use the nose (olfactory sensor) to sniff odours at different locations. The main odour emission sources and the areas to be affected by the odour nuisance will be identified.



- 3.2.15 The perceived odour intensity is to be divided into 5 levels which are ranked in the descending order as follows:
 - 0 Not detected. No odour perceived or an odour so weak that it cannot be easily characterized or described;
 - 1 Slight Identifiable odour, and slight chance to have odour nuisance;
 - 2 Moderate Identifiable odour, and moderate chance to have odour nuisance;
 - 3 Strong Identifiable, likely to have odour nuisance;
 - 4 Extreme Severe odour, and unacceptable odour level.
- 3.2.16 The findings including odour intensity, odour nature and possible odour sources, and also the local wind speed and direction at each location will be recorded. In addition, some relevant meteorological and tidal data such as daily average temperature, and daily average humidity, on that surveyed day will be obtained from the Hong Kong Observatory Station for reference. The Action and Limit levels for odour patrol are shown in *Appendix 3.1*.

3.3 Water Quality Monitoring

- 3.3.1. The EIA Report has identified that the key water quality impact would be associated with the dredging works during the construction phase. Marine water quality monitoring for dissolved oxygen (DO), suspended solid (SS) and turbidity is therefore recommended to be carried out at selected WSD flushing water intakes. The impact monitoring should be carried out during the proposed dredging works to ensure the compliance with the water quality standards.
- 3.3.2. The updated EM&A Manual for EP-356/2009 (Version in March 2011) is approval by EPD on 29 April 2011. As such, the Action Level and Limit Level for the wet season (April September) will be effected and applied to the water quality monitoring data from 30 April 2011.

Water Quality Monitoring Stations

3.3.3. It is proposed to monitor the water quality at 9 WSD salt water intakes and 14 cooling water intakes along the seafront of the Victoria Harbour. The proposed water quality monitoring stations of the Project are shown in *Table 3.4* and *Figure 3.1*. *Appendix 3.1* shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the monitoring works.

Table 3.4 Marine Water Quarty Stations for Water Quarty Monitoring		
Location	Easting	Northing
ake		
Tai Wan	837921.0	818330.0
Quarry Bay	839790.3	817032.2
Sheung Wan	833415.0	816771.0
Wan Chai	836220.8	815940.1
Cooling Water Intake		
HKCEC Extension	835885.6	816223.0
Windsor House	837193.7	816150.0
	Location ake Tai Wan Quarry Bay Sheung Wan Wan Chai Ke HKCEC Extension	Location Easting ake Tai Wan 837921.0 Quarry Bay 839790.3 Sheung Wan 833415.0 Wan Chai 836220.8 Ke HKCEC Extension 835885.6

 Table 3.4
 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring



Station Ref.	Location	Easting	Northing
P1	HKCEC Phase I	835774.7	816179.4
P3	The Academy of performing Arts	835824.6	816212.0
P4	Shui on Centre	835865.6	816220.0
P5	Government Buildings (Wanchai Tower / Revenue Tower / Immigration Tower)	835895.2	816215.2
RW21-P789	Great Eagle Centre/ Sun Hung Kai Centre/CWB	836268.0	816020.0

Remarks: - The cessation of seawater intake operation for C6 was confirmed on 17 May 2011, the water monitoring at C6 was then terminated since 17 May 2011.

- WSD9 and WSD17 were implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 from 8 Feb 2012.
- 4-week water quality monitoring at WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8 and C9 were completed on 6 Feb 2012.
- C8 and C9 were implemented with respect to HY/2009/19 from 28 Jan 2012.
- WSD7 and WSD20 water quality monitoring were temporarily suspended from 27 Apr 2012.
- C5e and C5w water quality monitoring station was temporarily suspended since 29 July 2013
- C2, C3 C4e and C4w water quality monitoring station was temporarily suspended since 24 Apr 2013

WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS AND FREQUENCY

- 3.3.4. Monitoring of dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and suspended solids (SS) shall be carried out at WSD flushing water intakes and cooling water intakes. DO and Turbidity are measured insitu while SS is determined in laboratory.
- 3.3.5. In association with the water quality parameters, other relevant data shall also be measured, such as monitoring location/position, time, sampling depth, water temperature, pH, salinity, dissolved oxygen (DO) saturation, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage, and any special phenomena and work underway at the construction site etc.
- 3.3.6. The interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours except where there are exceedances of Action and/or Limit Levels, in which case the monitoring frequency will be increased. *Table 3.5* shows the proposed monitoring frequency and water quality parameters. Duplicate in-situ measurements and water sampling should be carried out in each sampling event. For selection of tides for in-situ measurement and water sampling, tidal range of individual flood and ebb tides should be not less than 0.5m.

Activities	Monitoring Frequency ¹	Parameters ²
During the 4-week baseline monitoring period	Three days per week, at mid- flood and mid-ebb tides	Turbidity, Suspended Solids (SS), Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH, Temperature, Salinity
During marine construction works	Three days per week, at mid- flood and mid-ebb tides	Turbidity, Suspended Solids (SS), Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH, Temperature, Salinity

Table 3.5 Marine Water Quality Monitoring Frequency and Parameters



Activities	Monitoring Frequency ¹	Parameters ²
After completion of marine construction works	Three days per week, at mid- flood and mid-ebb tides	Turbidity, Suspended Solids (SS), Dissolved Oxygen (DO), pH, Temperature, Salinity

Notes:

- 1. For selection of tides for in-situ measurement and water sampling, tidal range of individual flood and ebb tides should be not less than 0.5m.
- 2. Turbidity should be measured in situ whereas SS should be determined by laboratory.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN AND TEMPERATURE MEASURING EQUIPMENT

- 3.3.7. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and use a DC power source. It should be capable of measuring:
 - a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation
 - a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius
- 3.3.8. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables should be available for replacement where necessary. (e.g. YSI model 59 meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).
- 3.3.9. Should salinity compensation not be build-in in the DO equipment, in-situ salinity shall be measured to calibrate the DO equipment prior to each DO measurement.

TURBIDITY MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENT

3.3.10 The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment should use a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. Hach model 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

SAMPLER

3.3.11 Water sampler comprises a transparent PVC cylinder, with a capacity of not less than 2 litres, and can be effectively sealed with latex cups at both ends. The sampler should have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth (e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler or an approved similar instrument).

SAMPLE CONTAINER AND STORAGE

3.3.12 Water samples for suspended solids measurement should be collected in high-density polythene bottles, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen), and delivered to ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. as soon as possible after collection for analysis.

WATER DEPTH DETECTOR



3.3.13 A portable, battery-operated echo sounder shall be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit can either be handheld or affixed to the bottom of the workboat, if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme.

<u>SALINITY</u>

3.3.14 A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-40 ppt shall be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each of monitoring location.

MONITORING POSITION EQUIPMENT

3.3.15 A hand-held or boat-fixed type digital Global Positioning System (GPS) with waypoint bearing indication or other equivalent instrument of similar accuracy shall be provided and used during monitoring to ensure the monitoring vessel is at the correct location before taking measurements.

CALIBRATION OF IN-SITU INSTRUMENTS

- 3.3.16 All in-situ monitoring instrument shall be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or equivalent before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at 3 monthly intervals throughout all stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes should be checked with certified standard solutions before each use. Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter shall be carried out before measurement at each monitoring location.
- 3.3.17 For the on site calibration of field equipment by the ET, the BS 127:1993, "Guide to Field and on-site test methods for the analysis of waters" should be observed.
- 3.3.18 Sufficient stocks of spare parts should be maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment shall also be made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when some equipment is under maintenance, calibration, etc.

LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

3.3.19 Analysis of suspended solids has been carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd. Water samples of about 1L shall be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory SS determination. The SS determination work shall start within 24 hours after collection of the water samples. The SS determination shall follow APHA 19ed or equivalent methods subject to the approval of IEC and EPD.

ENHANCED WATER QUALITY MONITORING IN THE EX-WAN CHAI PUBLIC CARGO WORKING AREA AND THE CAUSEWAY BAY TYPHOON SHELTER

- 3.3.20 The enhanced water quality monitoring and audit programme is to avoid aggravation of odour nuisance from seawater arising from temporary reclamation in the ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area and the Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter.
- 3.3.21 Dissolved oxygen monitoring at the intakes C6 and C7 in Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter when there is temporary reclamation in Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter and at the south-



western and south-eastern corners of the ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area. The proposed water quality monitoring stations of the Project are shown in *Table 3.6* and <u>Figure 3.1</u>.

Table 3.6 Marine Water Quality Stations for Enhanced Water Quality Monitoring

Station	Location
C6	Excelsior Hotel
C7	Windsor House
Ex-WPCWA-SW	South-western of the ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area
Ex-WPCWA-SE	South-eastern of the ex-Wan Chai Public Cargo Working Area

3.3.22 The monitoring of dissolved oxygen are to be carried out 3 days per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides for 3 water depths (1m below water surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed, except where the water depth less than 6m, the mid-depth may be omitted. If the water depth be less than 3m, only the mid-depth will be monitored).

DAILY SS MONITORING AND 24 HOURS TURBIDITY MONITORING SYSTEM

- 3.3.23 During dredging of the sediment at the south-western corner of the Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter, daily monitoring of suspended solids and 24 hour monitoring of turbidity at the cooling water intakes (C6 and C7) shall be conducted.
- 3.3.24 The 24 hours monitoring of turbidty at the cooling water intakes (C6 and C7) shall be established by setting up a continuous water quality monitoring station in front of the intakes during the dredging activities. The monitoring system include the turbidity sensor and data logger which is capable of data capturing at every 5 minutes. The data shall be downloaded daily and compared with the Action and Limit level determined during the baseline water quality monitoring at the cooling water intake locations.

ADDITIONAL DISSOVLED OXYGEN MONITORING FOR CULVERT L WATER DISCHARGE FLOW

- 3.3.25 In response to the Condition 2.18 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-356/2009 requiring that a silt curtain / impermeable barrier system be installed to channel water discharge flow from Culvert L to locations outside the embayment area, a proposed replacement of the requirement with additional dissolved oxygen monitoring has been conducted at three monitoring stations, namely A, B and C between the eastern seawall of Central Reclamation Phase III and the HKCEC Extension since November 2011 under EP-356/2009 so that DO level between the eastern seawall of Central Reclamation Phase II and the HKCEC extension could be continuously monitored.
- 3.3.26 With respect to the commencement of dredging works under HK/2012/08 and the installation of MTR precast protection unit, the enhanced water quality monitoring for Culvert L was temporarily suspended since 24 July 2013
- 3.3.27 The proposed DO monitoring stations of the Project are shown in Table 3.7

Station	Easting	Northing
A	835468	815857
В	835572	815961
С	835659	816271

 Table 3.7
 Marine Water Quality Stations for Additional DO Monitoring

3.3.28 The monitoring of dissolved oxygen are to be carried out once per week, at mid-flood and mid-ebb tides for 3 water depths (1m below water surface, mid-depth and 1m above sea bed, except where the water depth less than 6m, the mid-depth may be omitted. If the water depth be equal to or less than 3m, only the mid-depth will be monitored).



4. MONITORING RESULTS

- 4.0.1. The environmental monitoring will be implemented based on the division of works areas of each designed project managed under different contracts with separate FEP applied by individual contractors. Overall layout showing work areas of various contracts, latest status of work commencement and monitoring stations is shown in <u>Figure 2.1</u> and <u>Figure 3.1</u>. The monitoring results are presented in according to the Individual Contract(s).
- 4.0.2 The major work activities for Contract no. HY/2009/11 was confirmed substantial complete by RSS on 4 January 2012. The FEP surrender application was submitted to EPD by contractor on 16 Jan 2012 that they would surrender the permit on 1 Jan 2012. Moreover, the construction site was handed over to contractor HY/2009/19 on 4 January 2012. However, the surrender of the FEP for HY/2009/11 withdrew by contractor on 14 February 2012 due to some outstanding works was confirmed by RSS on 10 Feb 2012. Therefore, the noise, air and water quality monitoring were keeping in view for the commencement of the works under this contract. No construction activity was conducted by HY/2009/11 up to 4 January 2012.
- 4.0.3 According to EP-364/2009/A Part B, "Scale and Scope of Designated Project", Remarks (c), "The permanent and temporary reclamation and associated dredging works related to the CWB construction are separately covered by environmental permit No. EP-356/2009 issued to Civil Engineering and Development Department", and marine piling works to be conducted by the Contractor of Contract no. HY/2009/19 from 28 January 2012 was considered to be governed under EP-356/2009. As the construction site area of Contract no. HY/2009/11 had already been handed over to Contract no. HY/2009/19, the designated noise, water and air quality monitoring stations for Contract no. HY/2009/11 would be shared with Contract no. HY/2009/19 from 28 January 2012.

4.1. Noise Monitoring Results

<u>Contract no. HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at</u> <u>HKCEC and Contract no. HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central – Wan</u> <u>Chai Bypass at WanChai East and Contract no. HK/2010/06 Wan Chai Development Phase</u> <u>II – Central-Wan Chai Bypass over MTR Tsuen Wan Line</u>

4.1.1. The proposed divisions of noise monitoring stations are summarized in *Table 4.1* below.

Table 4.1Noise Monitoring Station for Contract nos. HK/2009/01 and HK/2009/02 and
HK/2010/06

Station	Description
M1a	Harbour Road Sports Centre

4.1.2. No exceedance was recorded in this reporting period. Details of noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in *<u>Appendix 4.1</u>*



<u>Contract no. HY/2009/15 - Central-Wanchai Bypass – Tunnel (Causeway Bay Typhoon</u> <u>Shelter Section)</u>

4.1.3. The noise monitoring for HY/2009/15 was commenced on 10 November 2010. The proposed division of noise monitoring stations are summarized in *Table 4.2* below.

 Table 4.2
 Noise Monitoring Station for Contract nos. HY/2009/15

Station	Description
M2b	Noon Gun Area
МЗа	Tung Lo Wan Fire Station

4.1.4. No exceedance was recorded in this reporting period. Details of noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>*Appendix 4.1*</u>

<u>Contract no. HY/2009/19 – Central- Wan Chai Bypass Tunnel (North Point Section) and</u> Island Eastern Corridor Link

- 4.1.5. Noise quality monitoring at M4b and M5b have been implemented with respect to HY/2009/19 since the marine bore piling work started on 28 Jan 2012.
- 4.1.6. The proposed division of noise monitoring stations for Contract no. HY/2009/19 are summarized in *Table 4.3* below:

Station	Description
МЗа	Tung Lo Wan Fire Station
M4b	Victoria Centre
M5b	City Garden
M6	HK Baptist Church Henrietta Secondary School

Table 4.3 Noise Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/19

- 4.1.7. Total 7 limit level exceedances were recorded at M6 on 5 and 11 March 2014, 2, 8 and 15 April 2014 and 7 and 14 May 2014. The limit level exceedances were considered as non-project related.
- 4.1.8. Noise monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of graphical presentation can be referred in *Appendix 4.1*.

4.2. Real Time Noise Monitoring Results

4.2.1 As the land-based piling and filling works- DP3 at Tin Hau had been completed on 3 September 2012 and confirmed by RSS, the real-time noise monitoring results at FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitfield Depot was excluded under EP-356/2009 since 28 November 2012.



- 4.2.2 The real-time noise monitoring results at RTN1 (FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitfield Depot) was excluded under EP-356/2009 since 28 October 2012, as the land-based piling and filling works- DP3 at Tin Hau had been completed on 3 September 2012 and confirmed by RSS
- 4.2.3 Oil Street Community Liaison Centre was confirmed to be demolished in mid-October by CWB RSS. This presented a need for relocation of RTN2 – Oil Street Community Liaison Centre. After liaison with Hong Kong Electric, permission was granted on 21 Sep 2012 for real time noise monitoring set up at City Garden Electric Centre (RTN2a – Electric Centre), which is a representative of the noise sensitive receiver City Garden. The real-time noise monitoring at RTN2-Oil Street Community Liaison Centre has been relocated to City Garden Electric Centre (RTN2a- Electric Centre) on 5 Oct 2012. The baseline noise level of RTN2a will adopt the results derived from the baseline noise monitoring conducted in Electric Centre from 4 December 2009 to 17 December 2009.

Contract no. HY/2009/19 – Central- Wan Chai Bypass Tunnel (North Point Section) and Island Eastern Corridor Link

- 4.2.4 The proposed divisions of real time noise monitoring stations are summarized in **Table 4.4** below. Real time noise monitoring for the marine bored piling works under contract no. HY/2009/19 was commenced on 28 January 2012.
- 4.2.5 Real-time noise monitoring at FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitefield Depot commenced external wall renovation since 1 June 2012
- 4.2.6 The major work activities for Contract no. HY/2009/11 was confirmed substantial complete by RSS on 4 January 2012. The construction site was handed over to contractor HY/2009/19 on 31 December 2011 in this reporting period and the FEP-01/356/2009 was surrendered on 22 October 2012. The monitoring was temporary suspended since 5 January 2012.
- 4.2.7 No project related exceedance was recorded in March, April and May 2014 reporting month at RTN2a-Hong Kong Electric Centre during this reporting quarter.
- 4.2.8 Details of real time noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred to <u>Appendix 4.2</u>

District	Station	Description
Tin Hau	RTN1	FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitefield Depot
North Point	RTN2	Oil Street Community Liaison Centre
North Point	RTN2a	Electric Centre

Table 4.4 Real Time Noise Monitoring Station for Contract no. HY/2009/19

 Real time noise monitoring results and graphical presentation during night time period are for information only.

RTN2 had been relocated to RTN2a since 5 Oct 2012

- RTN1 monitoring had been finished on 28 Nov 2012



4.3. Air Monitoring Results

- 4.3.1. Due to interruption of electric supply, the 24-hr TSP monitoring at the following stations were rescheduled as below:
 CMA1b: from 3 April 2014 to 4 April 2014; from 8, 14 and 20 to 9, 15 and 21 May 2014
 CMA3a: from 9 April 2014 to 10 April 2014
 CMA4a: from 21 April 2014 to 22 April 2014; from 2 and 9 May 2014 to 3 and 10 May 2014
- 4.3.2. 1hr and 24hr TSP monitoring were conducted at CMA1b, CMA2a, CMA3a, CMA4a, CMA5a and CMA6a in the reporting period.

Contract no. HY/2009/11 - Central - Wanchai Bypass, North Point Reclamation

4.3.3. The major work activities for Contract no. HY/2009/11 was confirmed substantial complete by RSS on 4 January 2012. The construction site was handed over to contractor HY/2009/19 and the FEP-01/356/2009 was surrendered on 22 October 2012. The monitoring for the contract was temporary suspended on 6 January 2012.

Contract no. HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

- 4.3.4. Air monitoring was commenced on 1 April 2011 in response to the commencement of the land-filling work for Contract no. HK/2009/01. The proposed division of air monitoring stations are summarized in *Table 4.6* below.
- 4.3.5. No exceedance was recorded in the reporting month. Air quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized.

Station	Description
CMA5a	Children Playgrounds opposite to Pedestrian Plaza
CMA6a	WDII PRE Site Office *

 Table 4.6
 Air Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2009/01

<u>Contract no. HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at</u> <u>WanChai East</u>

4.3.6. Air monitoring was commenced in mid-January 2011 for the land-filling work for Contract no. HK/2009/02. The proposed division of air monitoring stations is summarized in *Table 4.7* below. No exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

 Table 4.7
 Air Monitoring Station for Contract no. HK/2009/02

Station	Description
CMA4a	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals

Contract no. HY/2009/15 - Central-Wanchai Bypass - Tunnel (Causeway Bay Typhoon



Shelter Section)

- 4.3.7. Air monitoring was commenced on 15 March 2011 for the land filling work for Contract no. HY/2009/15. The proposed division of air monitoring stations are summarized in *Table 4.8* below.
- 4.3.8. No exceedance was recorded in the reporting month. Air quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized.

 Table 4.8
 Air Monitoring Station for Contract no. HY/2009/15

Station	Description
CMA3a	CWB site office at Wanchai Waterfront Promenade

Contract no. HY/2009/19 –Central- Wan Chai Bypass Tunnel (North Point Section) and Island Eastern Corridor Link

- 4.3.9. Air monitoring at CMA1b and CMA2a have been implemented with respect to HY/2009/19 since the marine bore piling works started on 28 Jan 2012. No exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.
- 4.3.10. No exceedance was recorded in the reporting month. Air quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized.
- 4.3.11. The proposed division of air monitoring stations is summarized in *Table 4.9* below.

Table 4.9 Air Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/19

Station	Description
CMA1b	Oil Street Site Office
CMA2a	Causeway Bay Community Centre

4.4 Water Monitoring Results

Contract no. HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

- 4.4.1. Water quality monitoring for Contract no. HK/2009/01 was commenced on 23 July 2010. The proposed division of water monitoring stations is summarized in *Table 4.10* below.
- 4.4.2. Water quality monitoring station RW21-P789 has been implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 started on 29 July 2013.

Station Ref.	Location	Easting	Northing
Cooling Water Inta	ke		
C1	HKCEC Extension	835885.6	816223.0
Remarks:		•	•

 Table 4.10 Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2009/01



- The water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/01 should also include WSD9, WSD17, WSD 21 and C5 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others. Similarly, the water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/02 should also include WSD7, WSD9, WSD17, WSD 19, C1, C2, C3 and C4 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others.
- WSD7 and WSD20 water quality monitoring were temporarily suspended since 27 Apr 2012.
- C2, C3 C4e and C4w water quality monitoring station was temporarily suspended since 24 Apr 2013

Contract no. HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at WanChai East

4.4.3. Water quality monitoring for Contract no. HK/2009/02 was commenced on 8 July 2010. The proposed division of water monitoring stations is summarized in *Table 4.11* below.

	-							
Station Ref.	Location	Easting	Northing					
WSD Salt Water Intake								
WSD21	Wan Chai	836220.8	815940.1					
WSD9	Tai Wan	837921.0	818330.0					
WSD17	Quarry Bay	839790.3	817032.2					
Cooling Water Intake								
RW21-P789	Great Eagle Centre/ Sun Hung Kai Centre/CWB	836268.0	816020.0					

 Table 4.11 Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2009/02

Remarks:

- The water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/01 should also include WSD9, WSD17, WSD 21 and C5 if water quality monitoring at these locations have not been carried out by others. Similarly, the water monitoring stations for the dredging works under Contract No. HK/2009/02 should also include WSD7, WSD9, WSD17, WSD 19, C1, C2, C3 and C4 if water quality monitoring at these locations has not been carried out by others.
- Water quality monitoring at WSD9 and WSD 17 was implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 from 8 Feb 2012.
- C5e and C5w water quality monitoring station was temporarily suspended since 29 July 2013

<u>Contract no. HK/2012/08 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central- Wan Chai Bypass at</u> <u>Wan Chai West</u>

4.4.4. Water monitoring for Contract no. HK/2012/08 was commenced on 5 March 2013. The proposed division of water monitoring stations are summarized in *Table 4.12* below.

Station Ref.	Location	Easting	Northing					
WSD Salt Water Intake								
WSD19	Sheung Wan	833415.0	816771.0					
Cooling Water Intake								
P1	HKCEC Phase I	835774.7	816179.4					
P3	The Academy of performing	835824.6	816212.0					

 Table 4.12 Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HK/2012/08



Station Ref.	Location	Easting	Northing
	Arts		
P4	Shui on Centre	835865.6	816220.0
P5	Government Buildings (Wanchai Tower / Revenue Tower / Immigration Tower)	835895.2	816215.2

<u>Contract no. HY/2009/15 - Central-Wanchai Bypass – Tunnel (Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter</u> Section)

4.4.5. Due to the commencement of the maintenance dredging on 10 November 2010, water quality monitoring for Contract no. HY/2009/15 was commenced on 9 November 2010. The proposed division of water monitoring stations is summarized in *Table 4.13* below.

 Table 4.13 Water Monitoring Stations for Contract no. HY/2009/15

Station Ref.	Location	Easting	Northing		
Cooling Water Intake					
C7	Windsor House	837193.7	816150.0		

Remarks: - The cessation of seawater intake operation for C6 was confirmed on 17 May 2011, the water monitoring at C6 was then terminated since 17 May 2011.

<u>Contract no. HY/2009/19 – Central- Wan Chai Bypass Tunnel (North Point Section) and</u> Island Eastern Corridor Link

- 4.4.6. Due to the commencement of the marine bored piling on 28 Jan 2012, water quality monitoring for Contract no. HY/2009/19 was commenced on 28 Jan 2012.
- 4.4.7. As confirmed by CWB RSS, the marine pilling works under contract HY/2009/19 was confirmed completed by 4 March 2013. The water quality monitoring at the respective monitoring stations C8 and C9 were temporarily suspended since 30 March 2013.
- 4.4.8. Based on the joint inspection on 4 Jan 2012 for the NPR area, the 4-week water quality monitoring at WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8, C9 to confirm no water deterioration with respect to NPR was commenced since 7 Jan 2012 and it was completed on 6 February 2012.
- 4.4.9. Water quality monitoring at WSD10 and WSD15 was temporary suspended while water quality monitoring at WSD9 and WSD17 was implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 from 8 Feb 12 onwards;
- 4.4.10. Water quality monitoring at C8 and C9 have been implemented with respect to HY/2009/19 since the marine bore piling work started on 28 Jan 12.
- 4.4.11. Based on the safety concern when external façade refurbishment was conducted by contractor employed by Provident Center (C9) between 9 January 2012 to 30 July 2012 which caused to the inaccessibility of sampling either land and marine since 3 Feb 2012, there is a fine adjustment of the sampling location of water quality monitoring at C9 since 10 March 2012 to the closest accessible point prior to the completion of the external façade refurbishment work.



- 4.4.12. With respect to the trial dredging at WCR2 was scheduled on 20, 22, 24, 25 March and 1, 3, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20 Apr and 3 May 2012, on-going water quality monitoring results at WSD21 during this period was checked and indicated that there was no contribution due to the trial dredging operation. Enhanced review of water quality around WCR2 was also implemented and no deterioration in the water quality was observed.
- 4.4.13. Due to the access of water monitoring station at WSD19 was blocked by LCSD construction works from 3 April 2012 to 2 May 2012 and lead to the inaccessibility of sampling either land and marine, there is a fine adjustment of the sampling point of WSD 19 since 5 April 2012 to the closest accessible point prior to the completion of the construction activities.
- 4.4.14. Due to the dredging works for Cross Harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui-DP6 was completed on 26 March 2012, the temporary suspension of impact water quality monitoring at WSD7 and WSD20 after 27 April 2012 for the water quality monitoring at WSD7 and WSD20 have been monitored for 4-week period after the completion of DP6 to confirm no water deterioration.
- 4.4.15. As per the meeting with the representative of Excelsior Hotel and World Trade Centre on 17 May 2011, they confirmed that the seawater intake for The Excelsior was no longer in use and replaced by the connected permanent water supply from WSD pipelines since 11 January 2011. Thus, the impact water quality monitoring for the cooling intake - C6 was terminated effective from 26 May 2011.
- 4.4.16. 24 hours monitoring of turbidity at the cooling water intakes at C7 was conducted. With respect to the seawall collapsing at TS4 on 17 November 2011, the 24 hours turbidity monitoring and was kept in November 2011. Since the reinstating the seawall was completed on 13 January 2012 and no any water deterioration was performed, 24 hour turbidity monitoring was then suspended on 27 January 2012.
- 4.4.17. The enhanced water quality monitoring at C6, C7, Ex-WPCWA-SW and Ex-WPCWA-SE was commenced on 13 January 2011.
- 4.4.18. Water monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized in *Table 4.15*. Details of water quality monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 4.3</u>.

	Water	Mid-flood						Mid-ebb					
Contract no.	Monitoring Station	DO		Turbidity		SS		DO		Turbidity		SS	
		AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL
HK/2009/01	C1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
HK/2012/08	WSD19	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
HK/2012/08	P1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

Table 4.15 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Exceedances in Reporting period



	Water	Mid-flood							Mid-ebb						
Contract no.	Monitoring Station	D	0	Tur	bidity	S	S	D	0	Turk	bidity	S	S		
		AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL		
	P3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
	P4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	P5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		
HK/2009/02 Manitaring started on	WSD21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0		
Monitoring started on 8 Feb 2012	WSD9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	WSD17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	RW21-P789	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
HY/2009/15	C7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total		0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	7	0	1		

Remarks:

- The cessation of seawater intake operation for C6 was confirmed on 17 May 2011, the water monitoring at C6 was then terminated since 17 May 2011.
- WSD9 and WSD17 were implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 from 8 Feb 2012.
- 4-week water quality monitoring at WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8 and C9 were completed on 6 Feb 2012.
- C8 and C9 were implemented with respect to HY/2009/19 from 28 Jan 2012.
- C8 & C9 was temporary suspended on 30 March 2013 due to the marine works for Contract no. HY/2009/19 had been completed on 4 March 2013
- WSD7 and WSD20 were temporarily suspended from 27 Apr 2012
- C2, C3 C4e and C4w water quality monitoring station was temporarily suspended since 24 Apr 2013
- C5e and C5w water quality monitoring station was temporarily suspended since 29 July 2013
- 4.4.19. Enhanced DO monitoring at 4 monitoring stations in Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter and Ex-Public Cargo Works Area was conducted three days per week during the reporting period. The action and limit level exceedances of water quality monitoring are summarized in *Table 4.15a.*

Table 4.15aSummary of Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Monitoring Exceedances in
Reporting period

Contract		Mid-f	lood	Mid	-ebb
	Water Monitoring Station	DO		DO	
	Cutton	AL	LL	AL	LL
	C6	0	0	0	0
HY/2009/15	C7	0	0	0	0
H1/2009/15	Ex-WPCWA SW	0	7	0	6
	Ex-WPCWA SE	0	7	0	6
	Total		14	0	12



- 4.4.20. There were 0 action level and 26 limit level exceedances of enhanced dissolved oxygen recorded in this reporting quarter. Investigation found that the exceedances are not related to the Project works. Details of graphical presentation can be referred in *Appendix 4.3*.
- 4.4.21. In response to the Condition 2.18 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-356/2009 requiring that a silt curtain / impermeable barrier system be installed to channel water discharge flow from Culvert L to locations outside the embayment area, a proposed replacement of the requirement with additional dissolved oxygen monitoring has been conducted at three monitoring stations, namely A, B and C between the eastern seawall of Central Reclamation Phase III and the HKCEC Extension since November 2011 under EP-356/2009 so that DO level between the eastern seawall of Central Reclamation Phase II and the HKCEC extension could be continuously monitored. Details of additional DO monitoring results can be referred in Appendix 4.3a.
- 4.4.22. With respect to the commencement of dredging works under HK/2012/08 and the installation of MTR precast protection unit, the enhanced water quality monitoring for Culvert L was temporarily suspended since 24 July 2013

4.5 Waste Monitoring Results

Contract no. HK/2009/01 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central –Wanchai Bypass at HKCEC

4.5.1. Inert C&D waste was disposed and non-inert C&D waste was disposed of for the site works in this reporting period. Details of the waste flow table are summarized in *Table 4.16.*

Waste Type	Quantity this quarter	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	32.9	53192.755	TKO137, TM38
Inert C&D materials recycled, m ³	0	5104.5	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	68.4	1649.47	SENT Landfill
Non-inert C&D materials recycled, kg	0	151143	N/A
Chemical waste disposed, kg	0	10250	N/A
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) , m ³	0 (Bulk Volume)	97428.2 (Bulk Volume)	South of Cheung Chau
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal), m ³	0 (Bulk Volume)	52250 (Bulk Volume)	East of Cha Chau
Dredged Sediment	0	6773	East of Cha Chau

Table 4.16 Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HK/2009/01



Waste Type	Quantity this quarter	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Requiring Type 3 – Special Treatment / Disposal contained in Geosynthetic Containers	(Bulk Volume)	(Bulk Volume)	

Remark: Cumulative Quantity-to-Date of InertC&D materials disposed, InertC&D materials recycled and Non-InertC&D materials disposed were updated

4.5.2. There were no Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) and no Marine Sediment (Type 1-Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2- Confined Marine Disposal) disposed of in this reporting quarter.

<u>Contract no. HK/2009/02 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central – Wan Chai Bypass at</u> <u>WanChai East</u>

4.5.3. Inert and non-inert C&D waste were disposed of for the site works in this reporting period. Details of the waste flow table are summarized in *Table 4.17.*

Waste Type	Quantity this quarter	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	7470.825	261126.605	TKO137/ TM 38
Inert C&D materials recycled, m ³	NIL	18161	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	98.42	1452.793	SENT Landfill
Non-inert C&D materials recycled, m ³	NIL	NIL	N/A
Chemical waste disposed, kg	1124	12660	SENT Landfill
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal), m ³	1121	185288 (Bulk volume)	South of Cheung Chau
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal), m ³	0	129320 (Bulk volume)	East of Sha Chau

 Table 4.17 Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HK/2009/02

Remarks: Cumulative Quantity - to - Date of Inert C&D materials disposed was updated

4.5.4. There were Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) and no Marine Sediment (Type 1-Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2- Confined Marine Disposal) disposed of in this reporting quarter.

<u>Contract no. HY/2009/15 - Central-Wanchai Bypass – Tunnel (Causeway Bay Typhoon</u> <u>Shelter Section)</u>



4.5.5. No inert and non-inert C&D waste were disposed of for the site works in this reporting period. Details of the waste flow table are summarized in *Table 4.18.*

Waste Type	Quantity this quarter	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds	Remarks
Inert C&D materials	NIL	141579.2	Tuen Mun Area 38	NIL
disposed, m ³	NIL	65216	TKO137 FB	NIL
Inert C&D materials	NIL	304	Ex-PCWA	NIL
recycled, m ³	NIL	111.9	TS4	NIL
Non-inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	NIL	252.2	SENT Landfill	NIL
Non-inert C&D materials recycled, kg	NIL	299361.5	N/A	NIL
Chemical waste disposed, kg	NIL	8,200	N/A	NIL
	NIL	100,208	South of Cheung	Dredging from
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) , m ³		(Bulk Volume)	Chau	TCBR1E / TCBR1W / TCBR2/ TCBR3 / TCBR4 / Maintenance dredging
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal), m ³	820	227315 (Bulk Volume)	East of Sha Chau	Dredging from TCBR1E / TCBR1W / TCBR2/ TCBR3 / TCBR4 / Maintenance dredging
Marine Sediment (Type	0	8780	East of Sha Chau	Dredging from
3 – Special Treatment / Disposal contained in Geosynthetic Containers)		(Bulk Volume)		TCBR1W / Maintenance dredging
Marine Sediment (Type	0	9350	East of Sha Chau	Dredging from
2 – Confined Marine Disposal), m3	(Bulk Volume)	(Bulk Volume)		Eastern Breakwater of CBTS
Marine Sediment (Type	600	600	East Sha Chau /	Dredging from
1 – Open Sea Disposal) , m3	(Bulk Volume)	(Bulk Volume)	South of The Brothers	Phase 3 Mooring Re-arrangement
Marine Sediment (Type	1,800	14,780	South of The	Dredging from
2– Confined Marine Disposal) , m3	(Bulk Volume)	(Bulk Volume)	Brothers	Phase 3 Mooring Re-arrangement
Marine Sediment (Type	2,760	2,760	South of The	Dredging from
3 – Special Treatment / Disposal contained in Geosynehetic Containers), m3	(Bulk Volume)	(Bulk Volume)	Brothers	Phase 3 Mooring Re-arrangement

Table 4.18 Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HY/2009/15

Remarks: Cumulative Quantity – to – Date of Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal), Marine Sediment (Type 2– Confined Marine Disposal) and Marine Sediment (Type 3 – Special Treatment / Disposal contained in Geosynehetic Containers) disposed were updated



4.5.6. There was Marine Sediment (Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) and Marine Sediment (Type 3 – Special Treatment / Disposal contained in Geosynehetic Containers) were disposed in this reporting quarter.

<u>Contract no. HK/2010/06 - Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central – Wanchai Bypass over</u> <u>MTR Tsuen Wan Line</u>

4.5.7. No non-inert C&D and no Inert C&D waste were disposed of for the site works in this reporting period. Details of the waste flow table are summarized in *Table 4.19.*

Waste Type	Quantity this month	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	0	12567.88	TM38
Inert C&D materials recycled, m ³	0	267	HK/2009/01
Non-inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	0	369.48	SENT/TKO137SF
Non-inert C&D materials recycled, m ³	0	60.58	Recyclers
Chemical waste disposed, L	0	2600	N/A
Marine Sediment (Type 1 -	0	3,891	South Cheung Chau
Open Sea Disposal), m ³	(Bulk Volume)	(Bulk Volume)	
Marine Sediment (Type 1 –	0	12,586	East Sha Chau
Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) , m ³	(Bulk Volume)	(Bulk Volume)	

Table 4.19 Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HK/2010/06

4.5.8. There was no Marine Sediment (Type 1- Open Sea Disposal) and no Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) were disposed in this reporting quarter.

<u>Contract no. HY/2009/19 – Central- WanChai Bypass Tunnel (North Point Section) and Island</u> <u>Eastern Corridor Link</u>

4.5.9. Inert and non-inert C&D waste were disposed of in this reporting quarter

Waste Type	Quantity this month	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	11706.04	348537.1	TM38
Inert C&D materials recycled, m ³	4846.32	58548.29	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials disposed, m ³	113.36	720.28	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials recycled, kg	11.59	320.82	N/A



Waste Type	Quantity this month	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Chemical waste disposed, L	0.73	2.01	N/A
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal), m ³	0	162	South Cheung Chau
Marine Sediment (Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) , m^3	0	681	East Sha Chau
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) , m3	0	4976.00	N/A

4.5.10. There were no marine sediments Type1- Open Sea Disposal and there were no Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal in the reporting period.

<u>Contract no. HK/2012/08 – Wan Chai Development Phase II – Central- Wan Chai Bypass at</u> <u>Wan Chai West</u>

4.5.11. Inert and non-inert C&D waste were disposed of in this reporting quarter. Details of the waste flow table are summarized in Table 4.21.

Waste Type	Quantity this period	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Inert C&D materials disposed, m3	72	1247	TM38
Inert C&D materials recycled, m3	NIL	NIL	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials disposed, m3	275	295	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials recycled, kg	NIL	NIL	N/A
Chemical waste disposed, L	NIL	NIL	N/A
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal), m ³	0	31035	South of Cheung Chau
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) , m3	0	108155	East of Sha Chau

Table 4.21 Details of Waste Disposal for Contract no. HK/2012/08

4.5.12. There were Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) and marine sediment Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal generated were disposed in this reporting period.

Contract no. HY/2010/08 - Central - Wan Chai Bypass (CWB) - Tunnel (Slip Road 8)



4.5.13. No Inert C&D waste and non-inert C&D waste were disposed in this reporting period. Details of the waste flow table are summarized in Table 4.22

Waste Type	Quantity this period	Cumulative Quantity- to-Date	Disposal / Dumping Grounds
Inert C&D materials disposed, m3	NIL	NIL	N/A
Inert C&D materials recycled, m3	NIL	NIL	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials disposed, m3	NIL	NIL	N/A
Non-inert C&D materials recycled, kg	NIL	NIL	N/A
Chemical waste disposed, L	NIL	NIL	N/A
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal)	12860	12860	South Cheung Chau
Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal) , m3	17820	17820	N/A

Table 4.22 Details of Waste Dis	posal for Contract no. HY/2010/08
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------

4.5.14. There were Marine Sediment (Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal) and marine sediment Type 1 – Open Sea Disposal (Dedicate Sites) & Type 2 – Confined Marine Disposal generated were disposed in this reporting period.



5. COMPLIANCE AUDIT

5.0.1. The Event Action Plan for construction noise, air quality and water quality are presented in *Appendix 5.1.*

5.1. Noise Monitoring

- 5.1.1 Total 7 limit level exceedances were recorded at M6 on 5 and 11 March 2014, 2, 8 and 15 April 2014 and 7 and 14 May 2014. The limit level exceedances were considered as non-project related.
- 5.1.2 Noise monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of graphical presentation can be referred in *Appendix 4.1*.

5.2. Real-time Noise Monitoring

- 5.2.1 No project related exceedances were recorded in March, April and May 2014 reporting month at RTN2a-Hong Kong Electric Centre during this reporting quarter.
- 5.2.2 Details of real time noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred to Appendix 4.2

5.3. Air Monitoring

5.3.1 No exceedance was recorded in 1-hr TSP and 24-hrs TSP monitoring in the reporting period.

5.4. Water Quality Monitoring

5.4.1. The summary of water quality exceedances recorded in reporting period is presented in the *Table 5.1* and *Table 5.1a*.



	Water Monitoring Station	Mid-flood					Mid-ebb						
Contract no.		DO		Turbidity		SS		DO		Turbidity		SS	
		AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL	AL	LL
HK/2009/01	C1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	WSD19	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
	P1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
HK/2012/08	P3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	P4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	P5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
HK/2009/02 Monitoring started on	WSD21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Monitoring started on 8 Feb 2012	WSD9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WSD17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	RW21-P789	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HY/2009/15	C7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	7	0	1

 Table 5.1
 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Exceedances in Reporting period

Remarks: - The cessation of seawater intake operation for C6 was confirmed on 17 May 2011, the water monitoring at C6 was then terminated since 17 May 2011.

- WSD9 and WSD17 were implemented with respect to HK/2009/02 from 8 Feb 2012.
- 4-week water quality monitoring at WSD9, WSD10, WSD15, WSD17, C8 and C9 were completed on 6 Feb 2012.
- C8 and C9 were implemented with respect to HY/2009/19 from 28 Jan 2012.
- C8 & C9 was temporary suspended on 30 March 2013 due to the marine works for Contract no. HY/2009/19 had been completed on 4 March 2013
- WSD7 and WSD20 were temporary suspended since 27 April 2012
- 5.4.2. All exceedances in Table 5.1 have been investigated. No DO exceedances, 6 turbidity exceedances and 10 SS exceedances were recorded during mid-flood while no DO exceedance, 6 turbidity exceedances and 7 SS exceedances were recorded during mid-ebb in the reporting period. All the exceedances were concluded as non-project-related.

Table 5.1aSummary of Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Monitoring Exceedances in
Reporting period

_		Mid-f	lood	Mid-ebb DO		
Contract no.	Water Monitoring Station	D	0			
		AL	LL	AL	LL	
HY/2009/15	C6	0	0	0	0	
	C7	0	0	0	0	
	Ex-WPCWA SW	0	7	0	6	
	Ex-WPCWA SE	0	7	0	6	
Total		0	14	0	12	



5.4.3. All exceedances in Table 5.1a have been investigated and were considered unlikely to be related to project works. The low DO levels were possible in relation to the low flow and recorded low water depth. In view that no odour nuisance was detected during monitoring, the DO exceedances were considered not related to the Project. These DO exceedances were considered as the natural variation and not related to the Project works.

5.5. Site Audit

5.5.1. There was no non-compliance from the site audits in the reporting period. During environmental site inspections conducted during the reporting period, minor deficiencies were noted.

5.6. Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance

5.6.1 There was no non-compliance from the site audits in the reporting period.

5.7. Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance

5.7.1 There was no particular action taken since no project-related non-compliance was recorded from the site audits and environmental monitoring in the reporting period.



6. COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION

- 6.0.1. There was no complaint received in this reporting period.
- 6.0.2. The details of cumulative complaint log and summary of complaints are presented in *Appendix 6.1.*
- 6.0.3. No notification of summons or prosecution was received in the reporting period. Cumulative statistic on complaints and successful prosecutions are summarized in *Table 6.1* and *Table 6.2* respectively.

Table 6.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

Reporting Period	No. of Complaints
Commencement works (Mar 2010) to last reporting period	28
March 2014- May 2014	0
Project-to-Date	28

Table 6.2 Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Prosecutions this quarter (Offence Date)	Cumulative No. Project-to-Date
Air	-	0	0
Noise	-	0	0
Water	-	0	0
Waste	-	0	0
Total	-	0	0



7. CUMULATIVE CONSTRUCTION IMPACT DUE TO THE CONCURRENT PROJECTS

- 7.0.1. According to Condition 3.4 of the EP-356/2009, this section addresses the relevant cumulative construction impact due to the concurrent activities of the current projects including the Central Reclamation Phase III, Central-Wanchai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link projects.
- 7.0.2. According to the Monthly EM&A report (October 2013) of Central Reclamation Phase III (CRIII), remaining soft landscaping work behind GPO boundary wall and remaining footpath construction at Edinburgh Place were performed in the November 2013 reporting month. The water quality monitoring was completed in October 2011 and no Project-related exceedance was recorded for air and noise monitoring. It can be concluded that cumulative construction impact due to the concurrent activities of the current projects with the Central Reclamation Phase III (CRIII) was insignificant
- 7.0.3. According to the construction programme of Wan Chai Development Phase II, Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link projects, the major construction activity under Wan Chai Development Phase II were marine works at HKCEC areas, cross-harbour Watermains, Fresh Watermains and Cooling Watermains Installations, tunnel works at Wan Chai East and filling works at Wan Chai West. The major construction activities under Central-Wan Chai Bypass and Island Eastern Corridor Link Projects were tunnel construction at TS4 and tunnel construction and dismantling of struts at TPCWAE. Bridge construction and tunnel works at Central Interchange, ELS, segment launching works and tunnel works at North Point area. The major environmental impact was water quality impact at Causeway Bay and Wan Chai. Land-based construction activities were tunnel construction at TS2, TS4 and TPCWAE, tunnel works at Central and ELS and tunnel works at North Point and tunnel works at Central and ELS and tunnel works at North Point and tunnel works at Central and ELS and tunnel works at North Point and tunnel works at Central and ELS and tunnel works at North Point and tunnel works at Central and ELS and tunnel works at North Point and tunnel works at Wan Chai East in the reporting period.
- 7.0.4. The major environmental impacts generated from tunnel works at Central and tunnel works at Wan Chai East, IECL and Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter were undertaken in the reporting month. No significant air impact from construction activities was anticipated in the reporting month. Besides, there was works-related limit level exceedance during water quality monitoring event in the reporting month and rectification measures have been implemented by contractor. Thus, it is evaluated that the cumulative construction impact from the concurrent projects including Wan Chai Development Phase II was insignificant.



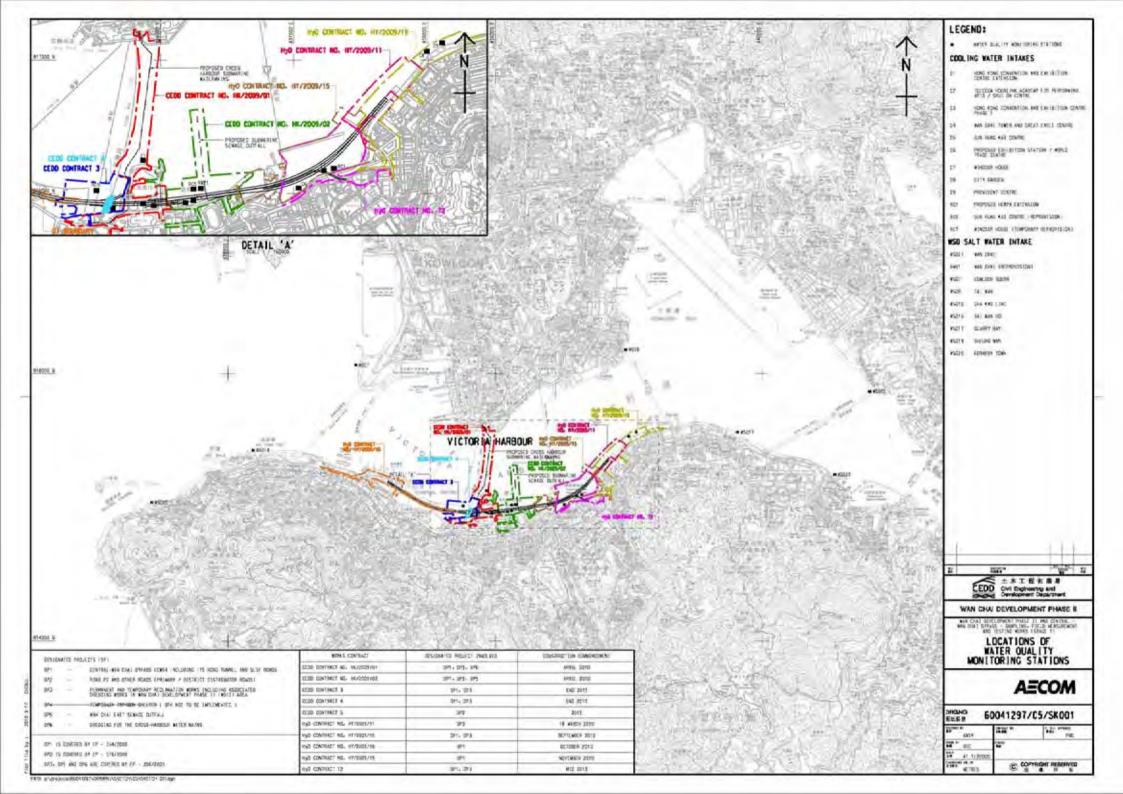
8. CONCLUSION

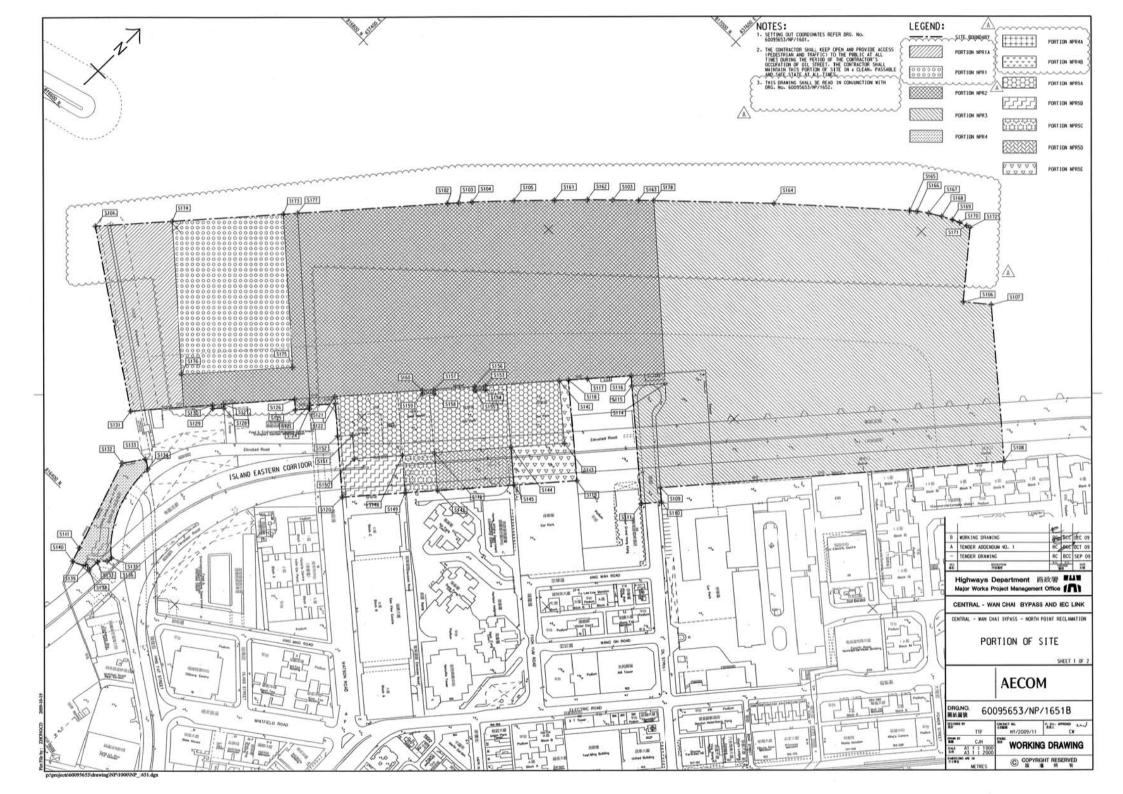
- 8.0.1. The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed were made in response to changing circumstances.
- 8.0.2. No non-compliance was noted and no prosecution was received during the reporting period.
- 8.0.3. The construction programmes of individual contracts are provided in <u>Appendix 8.1.</u>

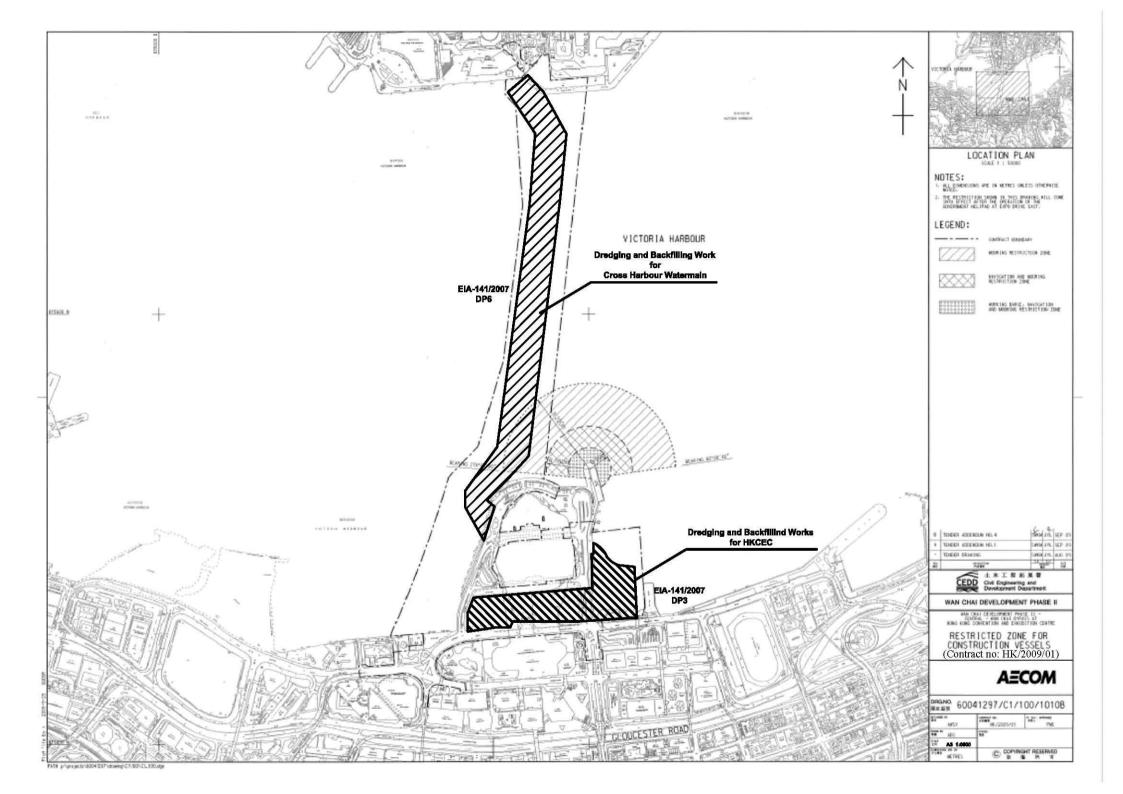


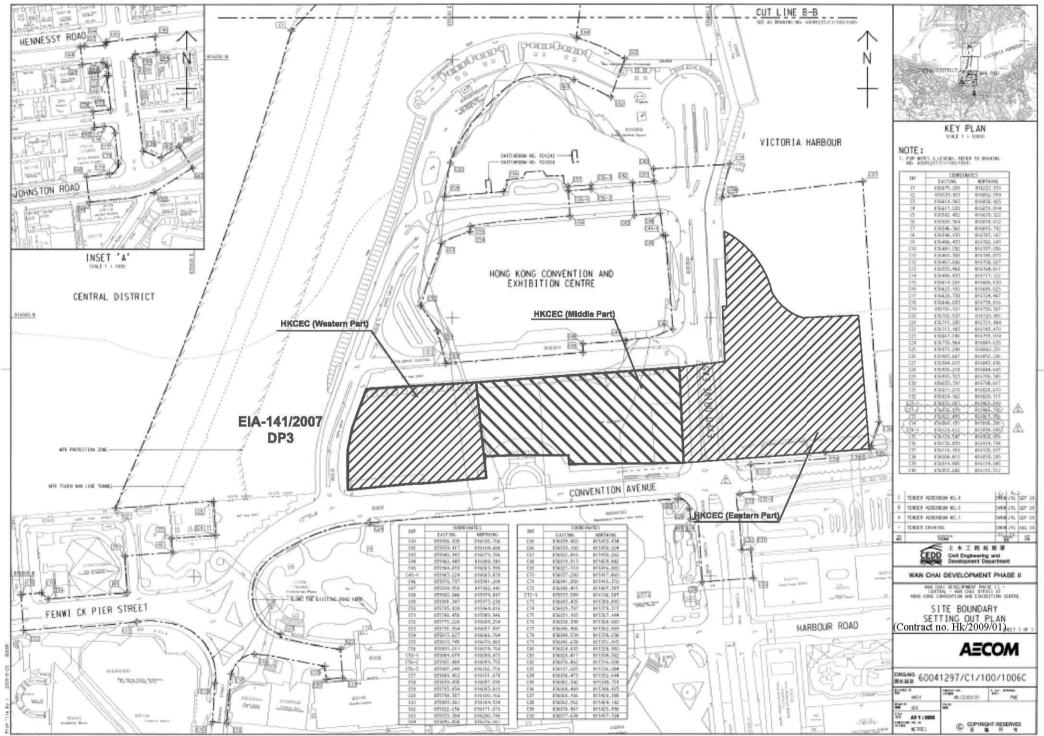
Figure 2.1

Project Layout

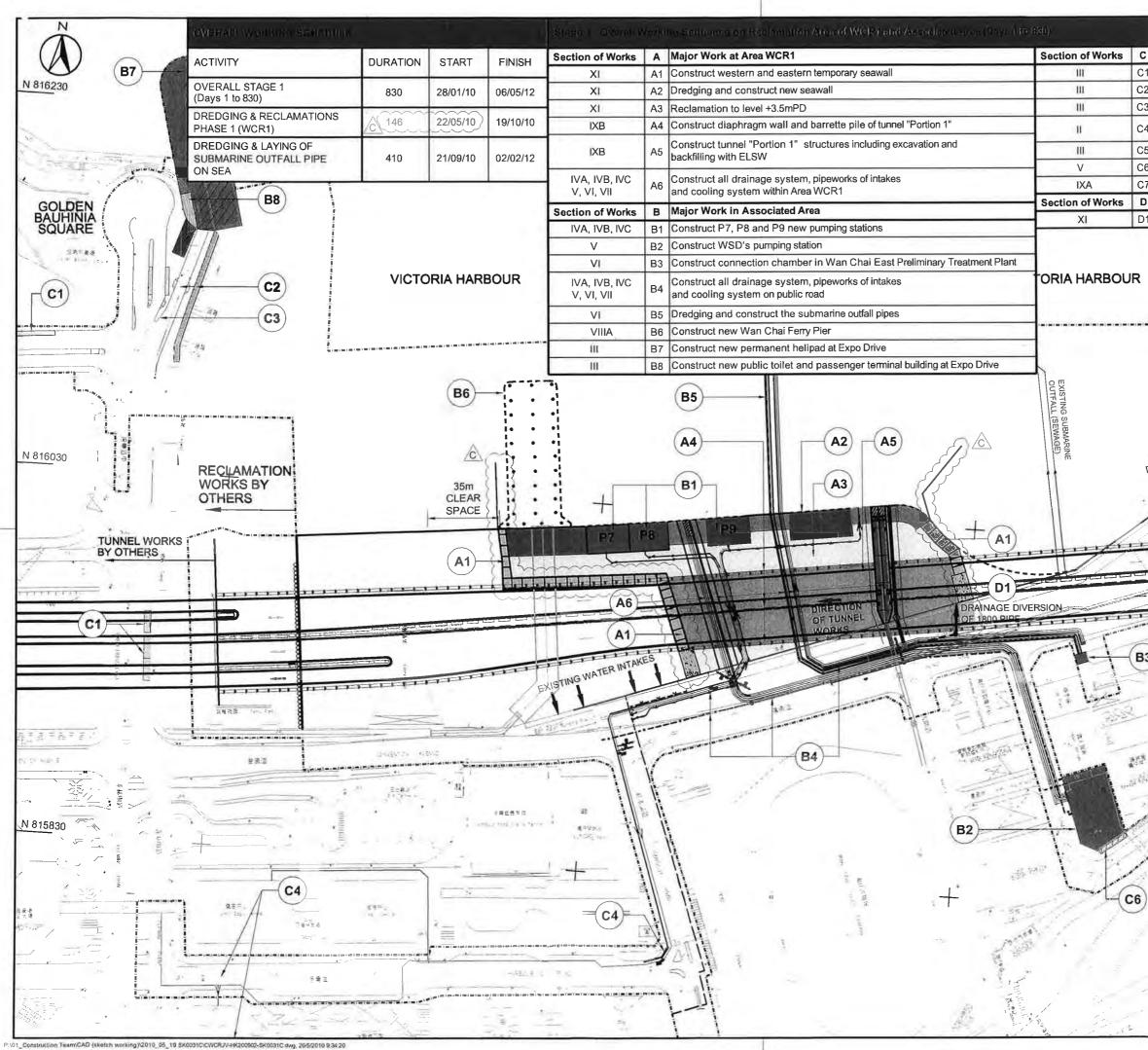




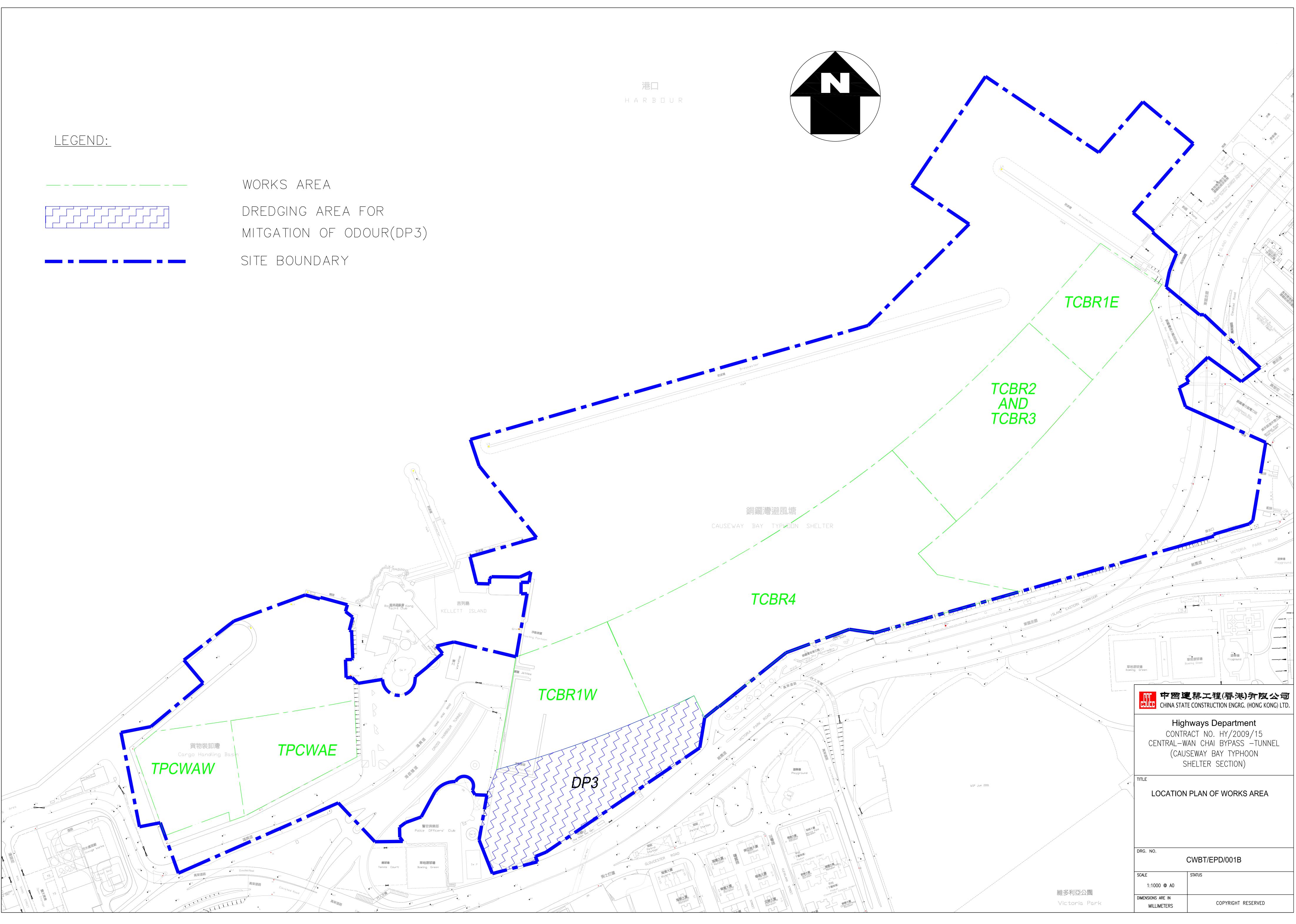




FATH prigrations/600482875/training/CATE/PCL.0085.494



С	Other Misselleneous Works						
C1	Other Miscellaneous Works Construct new taxi and coach bus parking space at Expos Drive East						
C2	Modification work on existing seawall and provide new EVA at Expo Drive						
C3	Road re-alignment work on existing						
C4	Road improvement work at junction	of Harbour Road /					
-	Tonnochy Road and Fleming Road						
C5	Demolition of existing above groun						
C6	Demolition of existing staircase of footbridge at Wan Shing Street						
C7	Demolition of existing temporary helipad at ex-PCWA						
D1	Other Temporary Works Divert existing 1800 mm diameter drain pipe						
२							
EXISTING DISCHARGE							
1	BY OTHER						
- i i	TAN//A						
and the second	14H						
1	11111111						
B 3		C 19/05/2010 WORKING SCHEDULE UPDATED &					
Q		TEMPORARY SEAWALL LAYOUT REVISED B 14/04/2010 SECTION OF WORKS ADDED					
	~ ~ ~ 11 M	A 08/04/2010 AS MARKED & TITLE BLOCK UPDATED					
		REV DATE DESCRIPTION					
	1141						
~	1111	(
an -	and the	ENGINEERS REPRESENTATIVE					
新聞	- 1 min Vis						
2	Stand Internet	CONTRACTOR					
1ª	11 INA	後和一中國中鐵聯營 CHUN WO-CRGL JOINT VENTURE					
1	1º 1 th	PROJECT CONTRACT NO HK/2000/02					
1	CONTRACTINO. HK/2008/02 WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II						
1		CENTRAL - WAN CHAI BYPASS AT WAN CHAI EAST					
6)	The Same and and	DRAWING TITLE					
		DETAILED WORKS SCHEDULE AND LOCATION PLAN - STAGE 1					
	- The	DESIGN DRAWN CHECKED					
	1.6	INITIAL M.S.SIN -					
-		DRAWING NO. REV					
-	0 20 40 60m	CWCRJV/HK200902/SK0031 C					
	1:2000 SCALE BAR	BCALE 1:2000 (A3) COPYRIGHT RESERVED					





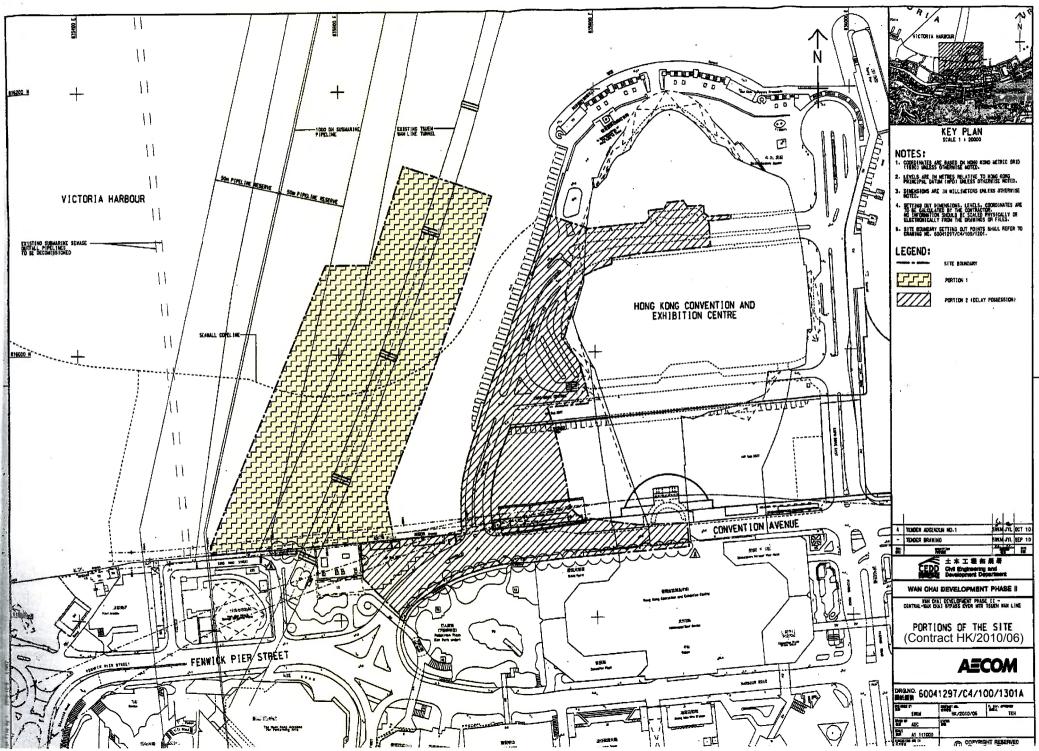


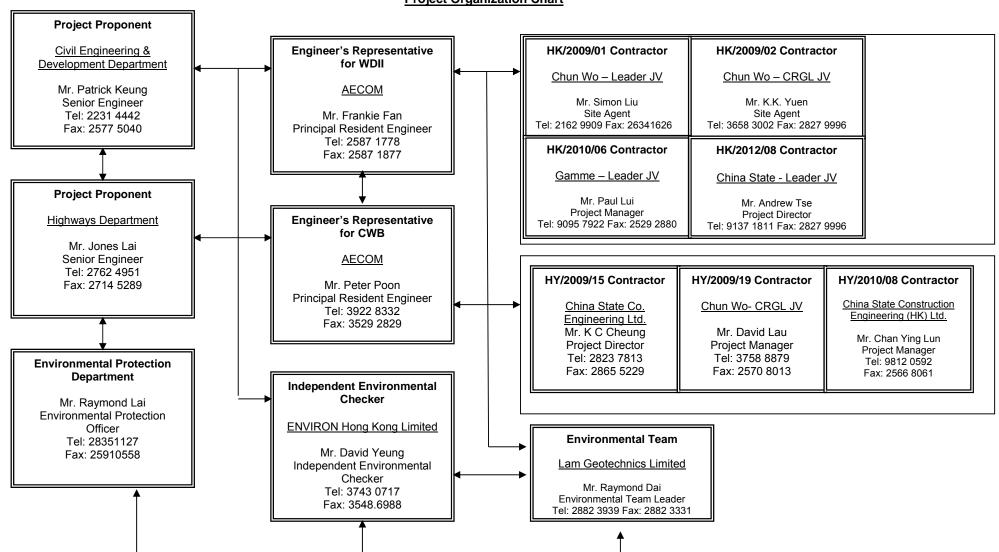


Figure 2.2

Project Organization Chart



 $\mathbf{\Lambda}$

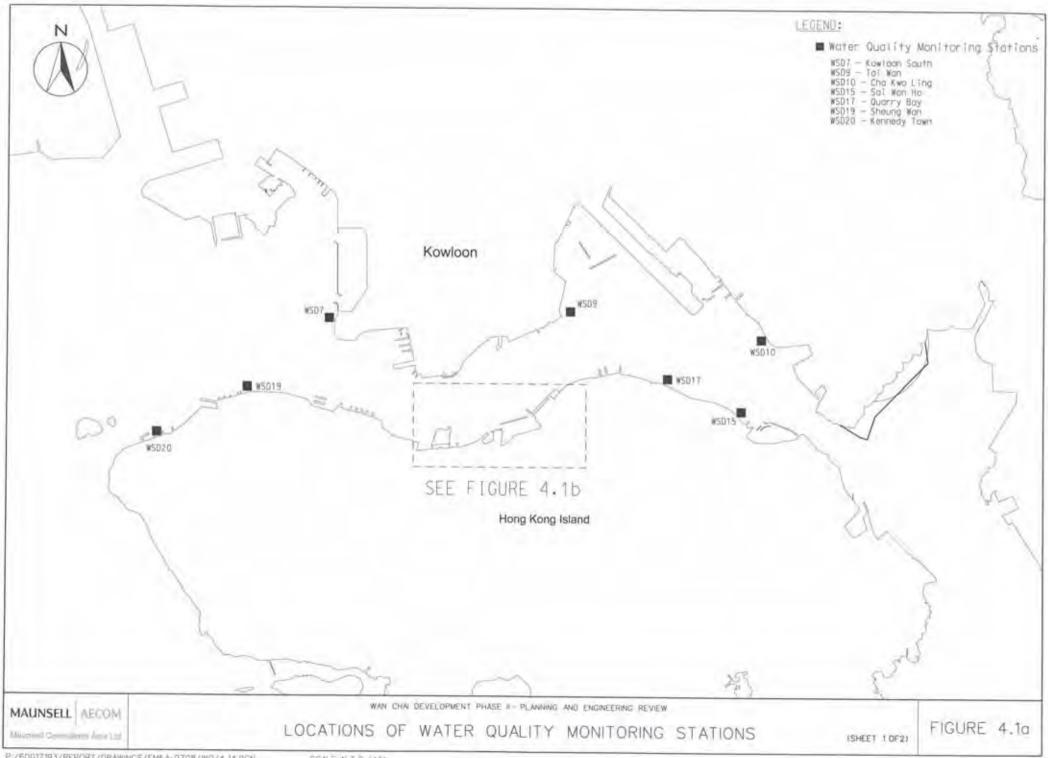


Project Organization Chart



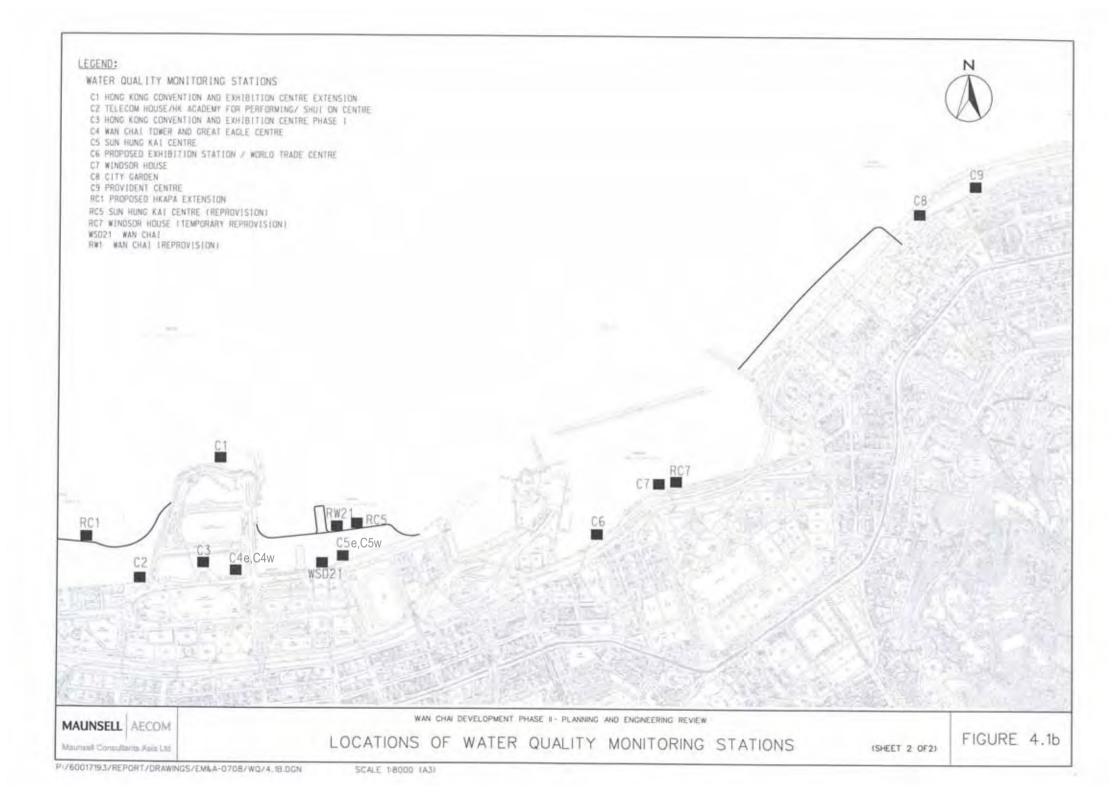
Figure 3.1

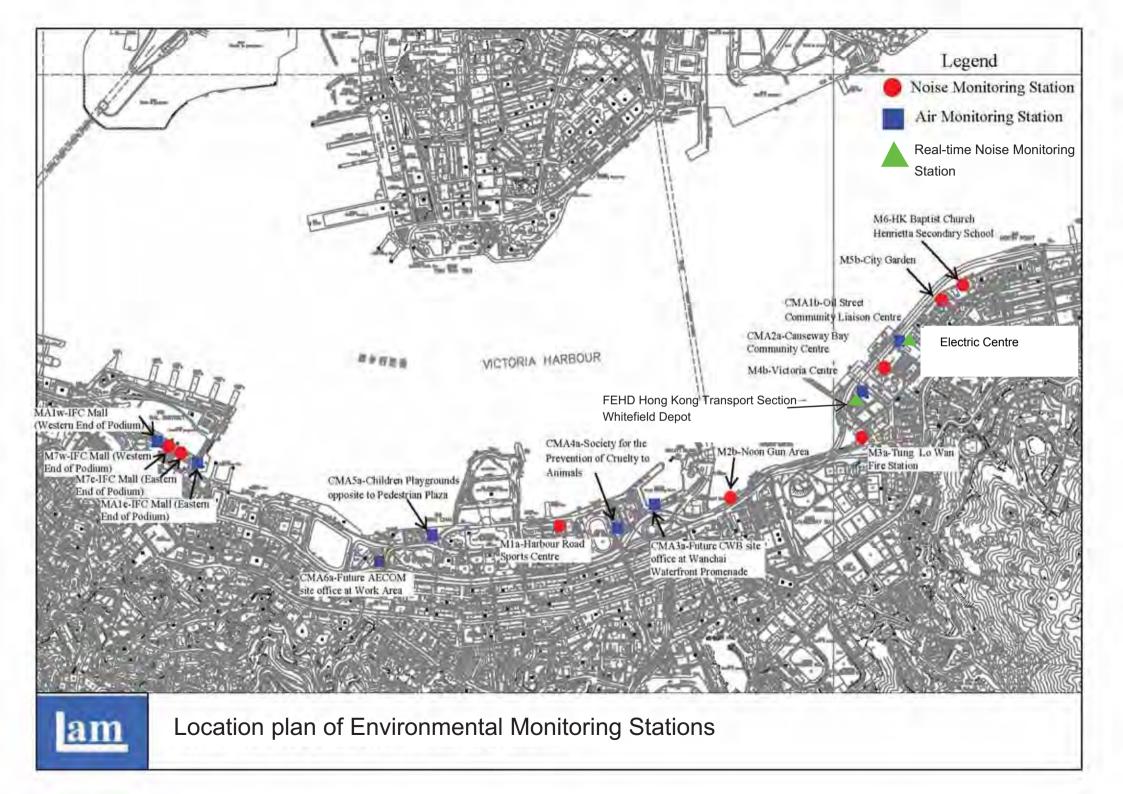
Locations of Monitoring Stations

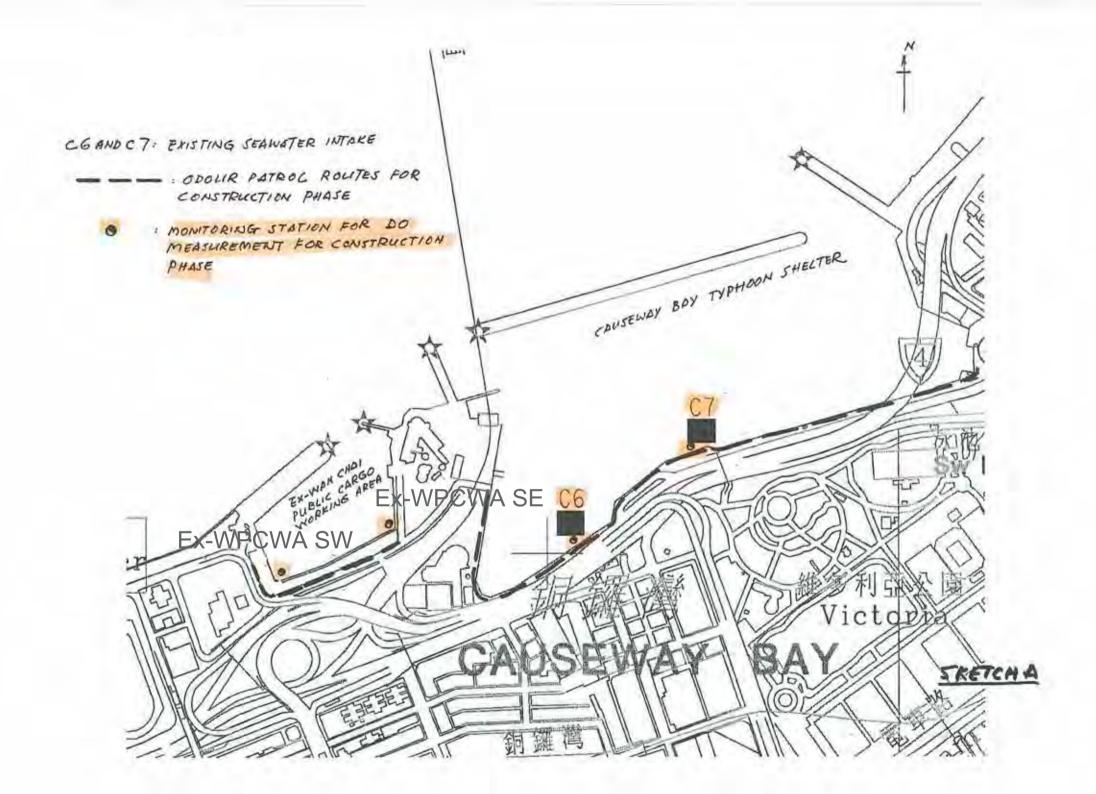


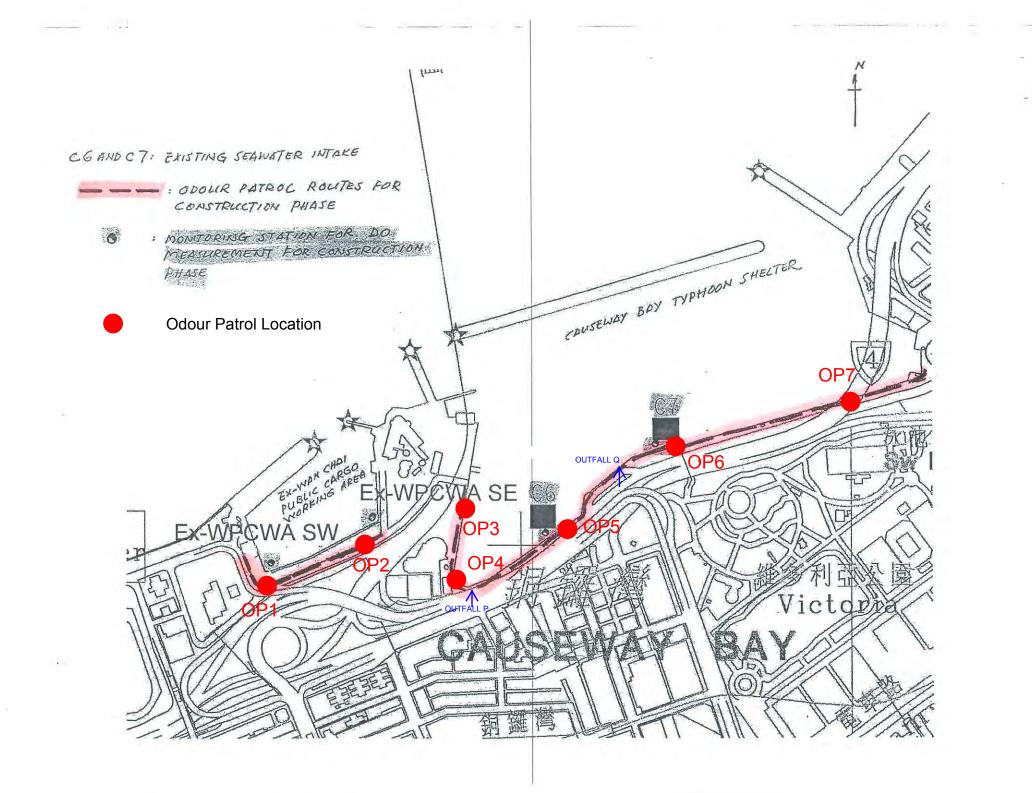
P:/60017193/REPORT/DRAWINGS/EM6A/0708/W0/4 IA:DGN

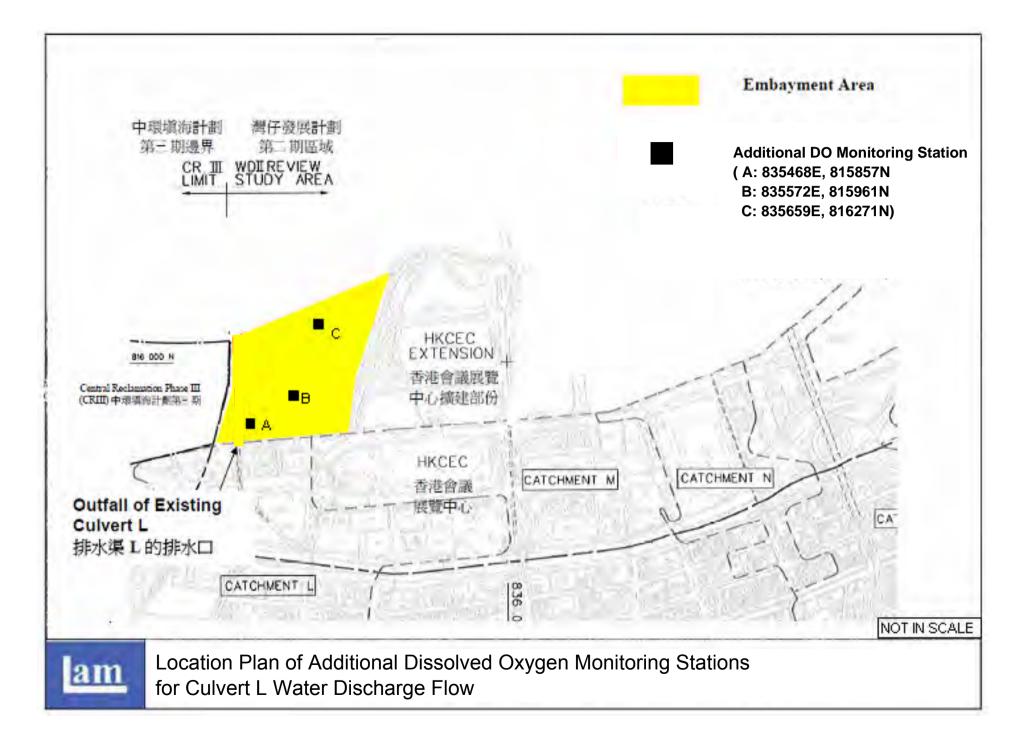
SCALE N.T.S. (AS)

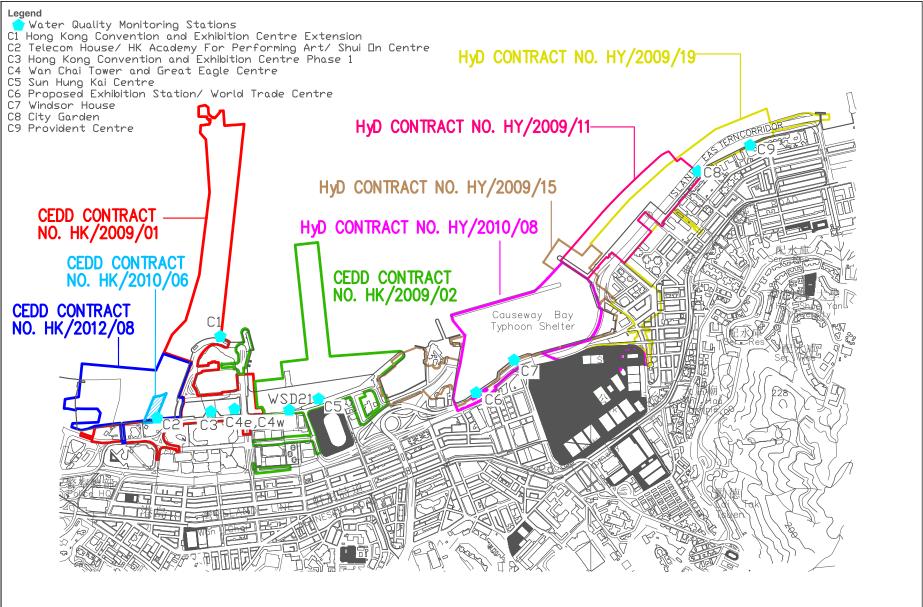




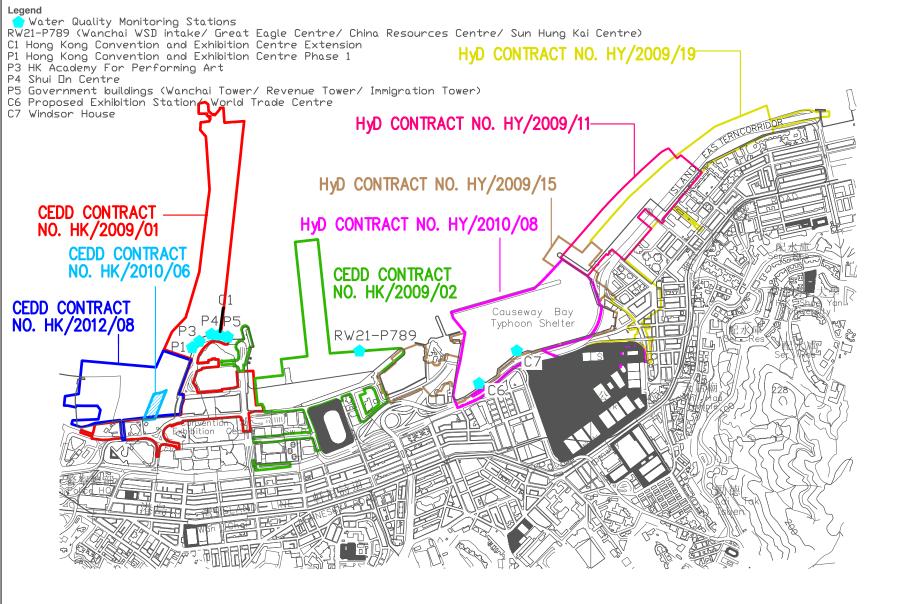




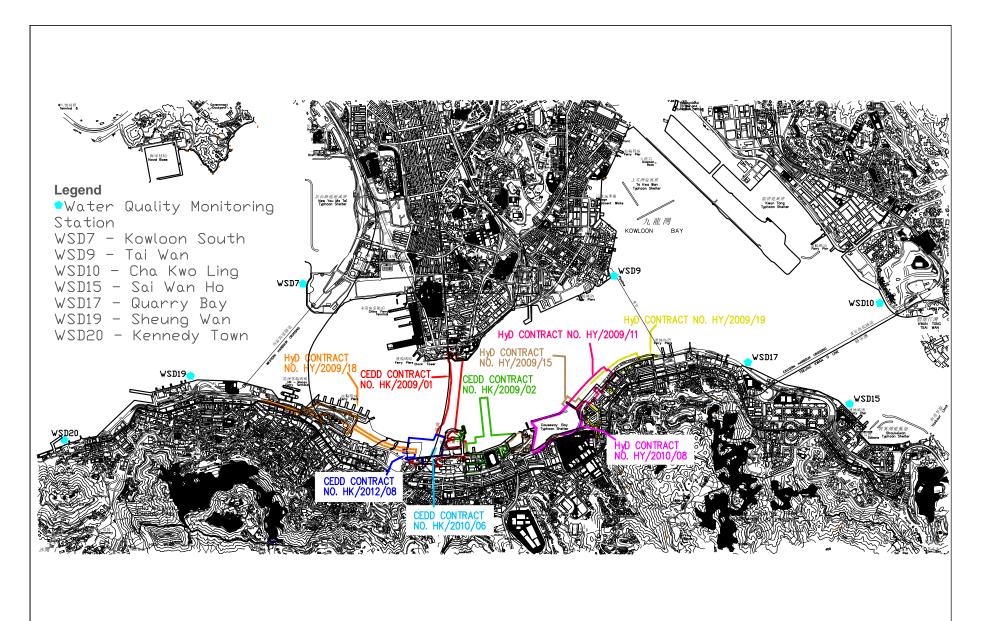




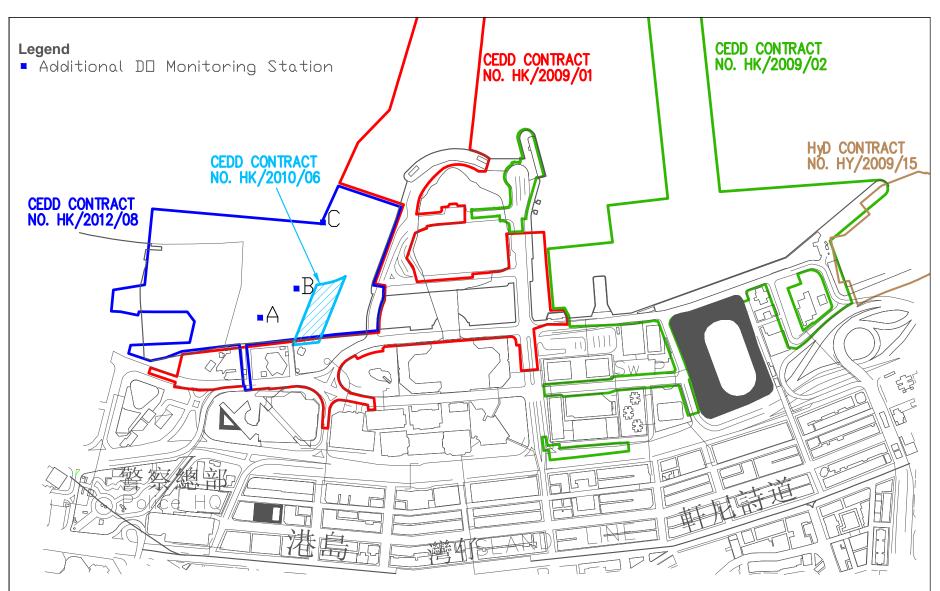
LOCATIONS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS



LOCATIONS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS



LOCATIONS OF WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS



LOCATIONS OF ADDITIONAL DISSOLVED OXYGEN MONITORING STATIONS FOR CULVERT L WATER DISCHARGE FLOW



Appendix 2.1

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

Implementation Schedule for Air Quality Control

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	res Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	In		ientati ges*	Relevant Legislation	
			Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
Constructio	on Phase							
For the Wh	ole Project							
\$3.6.5	Four times a day watering of the work site with active operations.	Work site / during construction	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM
\$3.8.1	 Implementation of dust suppression measures stipulated in Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation. The following mitigation measures, good site practices and a comprehensive dust monitoring and audit programme are recommended to minimise cumulative dust impacts. Strictly limit the truck speed on site to below 10 km per hour and water spraying to keep the haul roads in wet condition; Watering during excavation and material handling; Provision of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site, combined with cleaning of public roads where necessary; and Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations. 	Work site / during construction	Contractor		V			

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			on	Relevant Legislation
		Lookiton, Thing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
\$3.5.6	For the dredging activities carried out in the vicinity of Police Officers' Club, the dredging operation will be restricted to only 1 small close grab dredger to minimise the odour impact during the dredging activity. The dredging rate should be reduced as much as practicable for the area in close proximity to the Police Officers' Club. The sediments contain highly contaminated mud which may be disposed with the use of geosynthetic containers (details shall refer to Section 6), grab dredger has to be used for filling up the geosynthetic containers on barges. the dredging rate for the removal of the sediments at the south-west corner of the typhoon shelter shall be slowed down or restricted to specific non-popular hours in weekdays when it is necessary during construction.	Corner of CBTS/implementation of harbour-front enhancement	CEDD <u>1</u>		1			EIAO-TM
S3.8.8	Carry out dredging at the corner of CBTS to remove the sediment and clean the slime attached on the CBTS shoreline seawall	Corner of CBTS & CBTS shoreline seawall/implementation of harbour-front enhancement	CEDD ²		V			EIAO-TM
Operation I		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
For the Who	ole Project							

¹ CEDD will identify an implementation agent.

² CEDD will identify an implementation agent.

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In		entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
2		Liotation / Thing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
\$3.10.2	Monthly (from July to September) monitoring of odour impacts, for a period of 5 years, is proposed during the operational phase of the Project to ascertain the effectiveness of the Enhancement Package over time, and to monitor any on- going odour impacts at the ASRs.	Planned ASRs (CBTS Breakwater)/First 5-year period of operation phase	CEDD ¹			V		EIAO-TM
For DP1 - 0	CWB (Within the Project Boundary)							
\$3.6.53 – \$3.6.54	The design parameters of the East and Central Ventilation Buildings as set in Tables 3.10 and 3.11	East and Central Ventilation Buildings / During operation of the Trunk Road	HyD			V		
\$3.10.2	Air quality monitoring for the operation performance of the East Ventilation Building and associated East Vent Shaft will be conducted.	East Vent Shaft / During operation of the East Ventilation Building and associated East Vent Shaft	HyD			V		EIAO-TM

• Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Quarterly EM&A Report

Table A13.2 Implementation Schedule for Noise Control

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent		ıplem Sta	entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	С	0	Dec	
Constructio	n Phase							
For the Whe	ole Project							

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
EIA KU	Environmental i rotection (vicasures / integation vicasures	Location / Thining	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	
S4.9.4	 Good Site Practice: Only well-maintained plant shall be operated on-site and plant shall be serviced regularly during the construction program. Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment shall be utilized and shall be properly maintained during the construction program. Mobile plant, if any, shall be sited as far away from NSRs as possible. Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use shall be shut down between works periods or shall be throttled down to a minimum. Plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction shall, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs. Material stockpiles and other structures shall be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from onsite construction activities. 	Work Sites / During Construction	Contractor	Des				EIAO-TM, NCO

Appendix 2.1

Quarterly EM&A Report

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Implementation Implementation **Relevant Legislation** Stages* EIA Ref Location / Timing **Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures** and Guidelines Agent Des 0 С Dec EIAO-TM, NCO S4.8.3 -Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment, movable noise Work Sites / During Contractor S4.8.5 barrier and temporary noise barrier for the following tasks: Construction Slip road 8 tunnel Construction of diaphragm wall and substructures of the . tunnel approach ramp Excavation Construction of slabs . Backfill . Demolition and construction of substructures for the IEC . Demolition works of existing piers and crossheads of the marine section of the existing IEC Use of PME grouping for the following tasks: At-grade road construction . Substructure for IECL connection . For DP2 – WDII Major Roads (Road P2) Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment, movable noise Work Sites / During EIAO-TM, NCO S4.8.3 -Contractor $\sqrt{}$ S4.8.4 barrier and temporary noise barrier for the following tasks: Construction Temporary road diversion . Resurfacing At-grade roadwork . For DP3 – Reclamation Works S4.8.3 -Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment for the following Work Sites / During Contractor EIAO-TM, NCO $\sqrt{}$ S4.8.4 task: Construction • Filling behind seawall • Seawall construction

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	s Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	Relevant Legislation	
Lintiker	Environmental Protection Measures / Minigation Measures	Location / Thining	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
For DP5 –	Wan Chai East Sewage Outfall							
S4.8.3 – S4.8.4	Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment for the following tasks: • Submarine pipelines (marine section)	Work Sites / During Construction	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, NCO
	Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment and movable noise barrier for the following tasks:Installation of a new pipeline (land section)							
For DP6 -	Cross-Harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui							
S4.8.3 – S4.8.4	Use of quiet powered mechanical equipment for the following tasks: • Submarine pipelines (marine section) •	Work Sites / During Construction	Contractor		N			EIAO-TM, NCO

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	Relevant Legislation	
		8	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
Operation	Phase							
For DP1 –	CWB (Within the Project Boundary)							

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Ir	nplem Sta	entati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation
		Look ton / Thing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
EIA Ref S4.8.14 – S4.8.18	 Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures For Existing NSRs about 235m length of noise semi-enclosure with transparent panel covering the westbound slip road from the IEC about 230m length of noise semi-enclosure with transparent panel covering the main carriageways (eastbound and westbound) of the CWB and IEC about 135m length of 5.5m high cantilevered noise barrier with 3m cantilever inclined at 45° with transparent panel on the eastbound slip road to the IEC about 95m length of 5.5m high cantilevered noise barrier with 1m cantilever inclined at 45° with transparent panel on the eastbound slip road to the IEC about 350m length of 3.5m high vertical noise barrier with transparent panel on the eastbound slip road to the IEC about 350m length of 3.5m high vertical noise barrier with transparent panel on the eastbound slip road to the IEC about 350m length of 3.5m high vertical noise barrier with transparent panel on the eastbound slip road to the IEC about 350m length of 3.5m high vertical noise barrier with transparent panel on the eastbound slip road to the IEC low noise road surfacing for the trunk road (except tunnel section and beneath the landscaped deck at the eastern portal area) with speed limit of 70 km/hour 	Near North Point / Before commencement of operation of road project	Agent HyD HyD	Des √		T	Dec	and Guidelines EIAO-TM
	 about 265m length of noise semi-enclosure with transparent panel covering the westbound slip road from the IEC 	Centre (next to City Garden) and CDA(1) site / Before occupation of Planned NSRs in CDA and CDA(1) sites.						

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Quarterly EM&A Report

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*				Relevant Legislation
			Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	• The openable windows of the temple, if any, should be	Near Causeway Bay Fire	Project					
	orientated so as to avoid direct line of sight to the existing	Station / During detailed	Proponent for					
	Victoria Park Road as far as practicable.	design of the re-	the					
		provisioned Tin Hau	re-provisioned					
		Temple	Tin Hau Temple					

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

[#] Only the steel frame for this section of noise semi-enclosure would be erected in advance during the construction of the westbound slip road.

Table A13.3 Implementation Schedule for Water Quality Control

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			on	Relevant Legislation
		Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
Constructio	n Phase							
For DP3 – I Boundary)	Reclamation Works, DP5 (Wan Chai East Sewage Outfall), DP6 (Cross-Harbo	our Water Mains	from Wan Chai to T	Tsim Sha	a Tsu	i), DP	1 – CW	B (within the Project
S5.8	A phased reclamation approach is planned for the WDII. Containment of fill within each of the reclamation phases by seawalls is proposed, with the seawall constructed first (above high water mark) with filling carried out behind the completed seawalls. Any gaps that may need to be provided for marine access will be shielded by silt curtains to control sediment plume dispersion away from the site. Filling for seawall construction should be carried out behind the silt curtain	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, WPCO
S5.8	 Dredging shall be carried out by closed grab dredger for the following works: Seawall construction in all the reclamation areas; Construction of the CWB Tunnel Construction of the proposed WSD water mains; and Construction of the proposed Wan Chai East sewage outfall pipelines. 	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, WPCO
S5.8, Figure 5.3	 Dredging for the Wan Chai East sewage outfall pipelines shall not be carried out concurrently with the following activities: Dredging along the proposed cross-harbour water mains; Dredging along the seawall in the Wan Chai Reclamation (WCR) zone (area between HKCEC Extension and PCWA). 	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, WPCO

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / M	Aitigation Me	easures		Location /	Implementation	In		entati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation
		inigation fore	cusures		Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S5.8	The water body behind the temporary rec typhoon shelter shall not be fully enclosed	I the temporary reclamations within the Causeway Bay ot be fully enclosed.				Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, WPCO
S5.8	within the temporary embayment be impermeable barrier, suspended from a and extending down to the seabed, will the HKCEC1 commences. The barr discharge flows from Culvert L to the	hitigation measure, to avoid the accumulation of water borne pollutants the temporary embayment between CRIII and HKCEC1, an meable barrier, suspended from a floating boom on the water surface tending down to the seabed, will be erected by the contractor before KCEC1 commences. The barrier will channel the stormwater rge flows from Culvert L to the outside of the embayment. The ctor will maintain this barrier until the reclamation works in C2W care corrected the contract of the contract.						√			EIAO-TM, WPCO
S5.8, Figure 5.3	The total dredging rates in each of the mathematical dredging rates in each of the mathematical terms and the maximum production rates state production rates without considering the descent of the mathematical terms and the mathematical terms are straightforward to the mathematical terms are straightforward terms are straightere terms are straightforward terms are straightforward ter	ed in the table	e below.		Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, WPCO
	Reclamation Area	Rate m ³ per h day (for	m ³ per hour (m ³ per								
	Dredging along seawall or breakwater										
	North Point Shoreline Zone (NPR)	6,000 375 42,000									
	Causeway Bay TBW	1,500	94	10,500							
	Shoreline Zone TCBR		375	42,000							
	PCWA Zone	5,000 3	313	35,000							

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures			Location /	Implementation	In		entati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation	
EIA KU	Environmental Frotection Measures /	mingano	in Wicasures		Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	Wan Chai Shoreline Zone (WCR) HKCEC Shoreline Zone HKCEC Stage 1 & 3	6,000 1,500	375 94	42,000 10,500							
	(HKCEC) HKCEC Stage 2	6,000	375	42,000							
	Cross Harbour Water Mains Wan Chai East Submarine Sewage Pipeline	1,500	94 94	10,500 10,500							
95.0	Note: 1,500 m ³ per day shall be app seawall of WCR1.	lied for c	onstruction	of the western	Work site /	C. A. A.		1			
S5.8, Figure 5.3	Dredging along the seawall at WCl 1,500m ³ per day for construction of th proximity of the WSD intake), followed western seawall (above high water ma much as possible from further dredging	nich is in close struction at the	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		\checkmark			EIAO-TM, WPCO		
S5.8, Figure 5.3	For dredging within the Causeway B partially constructed to protect the n dredging activities. For example, at seawalls shall be constructed first (a seawater intakes at the inner water wou the remaining dredging activities along	s from further rn and eastern k) so that the e impacts from	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		\checkmark			EIAO-TM, WPCO		
S5.8, Figure 5.3	Silt curtains shall be deployed aroun seawall dredging and seawall trench fi TCBR and NP.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		\checkmark			EIAO-TM, WPCO			
S5.8, Figure 5.3	2009 with concurrent Bay, Sheung	Applicatio ater intak Wan, Wan	ns es at Sai W Chai, Kowloo	an Ho, Quarry	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, WPCO

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection	Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	In	iplem Stag	entatio ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
			Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	TBW, NP and Water Mains Zone Scenario 2B in late	Convention and Exhibition Centre Phase I, Telecom House / HK Academy for Performing Arts / Shun On Centre, Wan Chai Tower / Revenue Tower / Immigration Tower and Sun Hung Kai Centre WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan, Wan Chai							
	2009/2010 with concurrent dredging activities at Sewage Pipelines Zone and TCBR.	Cooling water intakes for Queensway Government Offices, Excelsior Hotel, World Trade Centre and Windsor House.							
	Scenario 2C in 2011 with concurrent dredging activities at HKCEC and TCBR.	WSD saltwater intakes at Sheung Wan and Reprovisioned WSD Wan Chai saltwater intake. Cooling water intakes for MTR South, Excelsior Hotel & World Trade Centre and reprovisioned Windsor House.							
S5.8	Other mitigation measures	include:	Work site /	Contractor		\checkmark			ProPECC PN 1/94;
	spillage and sealed tig	sed, shall be designed and maintained to avoid ghtly while being lifted. For dredging of any sed watertight grabs must be used;	During the construction period						WPCO (TM-DSS)
	vessels and the seabe	d so that adequate clearance is maintained between d in all tide conditions, to ensure that undue rated by turbulence from vessel movement or							
		dredgers shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to o prevent leakage of material;							
		shall not cause foam, oil, grease, scum, litter or tter to be present on the water within the site or							
	dredged material into th	appers shall be controlled to prevent splashing of the surrounding water. Barges or hoppers shall not t will cause the overflow of materials or polluted transportation; and							

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	In		entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
		er of	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines	
	• before commencement of the reclamation works, the holder of Environmental Permit has to submit plans showing the phased construction of the reclamation, design and operation of the silt curtain.							
S5.8	Silt screens are recommended to be deployed at the seawater intakes during the reclamation works period. Installation of silt screens at the seawater intake points may cause a potential for accumulation and trapping of pollutants, floating debris and refuse behind the silt screens and may lead to potential water quality deterioration at the seawater intake points. Major sources of pollutants and floating refuse include the runoff and storm water discharges from the nearby coastal areas. As a mitigation measure to avoid the pollutant and refuse entrapment problems and to ensure that the impact monitoring results are representative, regular maintenance of the silt screens and refuse collection shall be performed at the monitoring stations at regular intervals on a daily basis. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping the water behind the silt screen free from floating rubbish and debris during the impact monitoring period.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			EIAO-TM, WPCO

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
	Zivi olilienta i rotetton rrenou es / ringation rrenou es	Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S5.8	Dredging of contaminated mud is recommended as a mitigation measures for control of operational odour impact from the Causeway Bay typhoon shelter. In recognition of the potential impacts caused by dredging activities close to the seawater intakes, only 1 small close grab dredger shall be operated within the typhoon shelter (for the dredging to mitigate odour impact) at any time to minimize the potential impact. Double silt curtains shall be deployed to fully enclose the closed grab dredger during the dredging operation. In addition, an impermeable barrier, suspended from a floating boom on the water surface and extended down to the seabed, shall be erected to isolate the adjacent intakes as much as possible from dredging activities. For example, if dredging is to be carried out at the southwest corner of the typhoon shelter, physical barriers shall be erected to west of the cooling water intake for Excelsior Hotel so that the intake would be shielded from most of the SS generated from the dredging operation to the west of the intake. For area in close proximity of the cooling water intake point, the dredging operations. Daily monitoring of SS at the cooling water intake shall be carried out, and 24 hour monitoring of turbidity at the intakes shall be implemented during the dredging activities. If the monitoring results indicate that the dredging operation has caused significant changes in water quality conditions at the seawater intakes, appropriate actions shall be taken to stop the dredging and mitigation measures such as slowing down the dredging rate shall be implemented.	Causeway Bay typhoon shelter/Imple mentation of harbour-front enhancement.	CEDD <u>3</u>					WPCO

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			on	Relevant Legislation
EIA KU	Environmental Frotection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
For the Wh	ole Project							
S5.8	Construction Runoff and Drainage	Work site	Contractor		\checkmark			ProPECC PN 1/94;
	 use of sediment traps, wheel washing facilities for vehicles leaving the site, and adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow; 	/ During the constructi on period						WPCO (TM-DSS)
	 Permanent drainage channels shall incorporate sediment basins or traps and baffles to enhance deposition rates. The design of efficient silt removal facilities shall be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94; 							
	 a sediment tank constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 - 8 m3 capacity can be used for settling ground water prior to disposal; 							
	 oil interceptors shall be provided in the drainage system for the tunnels and regularly cleaned to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor shall have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain; 							
	 precautions and actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecast, and during or after rainstorms. Particular attention shall be paid to the control of any silty surface runoff during storm events; 							
	 on-site drainage system shall be installed prior to the commencement of other construction activities. Sediment traps shall be installed in order to minimise the sediment loading of the effluent prior to discharge; 							
	 All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge shall be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows. All sediment control measures shall be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rain storms. The temporarily diverted drainage shall be reinstated to its original condition when the construction work is finished or the temporary diversion is no longer 							

³ CEDD will identify an implementation agent.

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	In		entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
EIA Kei	Zivi oliliena i rocensi rensa es / ringaton riensa es	Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	 required. All fuel tanks and store areas shall be provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity. 							
	 Minimum distances of 100 m shall be maintained between the storm water discharges and the existing or planned WSD flushing water intakes during construction phase. 							
S5.8	Sewage from Construction Work Force Construction work force sewage discharges on site shall be connected to the existing trunk sewer or sewage treatment facilities. The construction sewage shall be handled by portable chemical toilets prior to the commission of the on-site sewer system. Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the large number of construction workers over the construction site. The Contractor shall also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			ProPECC PN 1/94; WPCO (TM-DSS)
S5.8	<i>Floating Debris and Refuse</i> Collection and removal of floating refuse shall be performed at regular intervals on a daily basis. The contractor shall be responsible for keeping the water within the site boundary and the neighbouring water free from rubbish.	Work site and adjacent water / During the construction period.	Contractor		V			WPCO

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	In		entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation		
		Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines		
85.8	Storm Water Discharges Minimum distances of 100 m shall be maintained between the existing or planned stormwater discharges and the existing or planned WSD flushing water intakes.	Work site and adjacent water / During the design and construction period.	Contractor	V	V			WPCO		
Operation	I Phase									
	B (within the Project Boundary)	1	2					1		
\$5.8	 For the operation of CWB, a surface water drainage system would be provided to collect road runoff. The following operation stage mitigation measures are recommended to ensure road runoff would comply with the TM under the WPCO: The drainage from tunnel sections shall be directed through petrol interceptors to remove oil and grease before being discharged to the 	CWB/During design and operational period	HyD/TD ³	V		V		WPCO		
	nearby foul water manholes.Petrol interceptors shall be regularly cleaned and maintained in good									
	 Working condition. Oily contents of the petrol interceptors shall be properly handled and disposed of, in compliance with the requirements of the Waste Disposal Ordinance. 									
	• Sewage arising from ancillary facilities of CWB (for examples, car park,									

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Quarterly EM&A Report

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location /	Implementation	In	nplem Stag	entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation	
			Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	•	control room, ventilation and administration buildings and tunnel portals) shall be connected to public sewerage system. Sufficient capacity in public sewerage shall be made available to the proposed facilities. Road drainage shall also be provided with adequately designed silt trap to minimize discharge of silty runoff. The design of the operational stage mitigation measures for CWB shall take into account the guidelines published in ProPECC PN 5/93 "Drainage Plans subject to Comment by the EPD." All operational discharges from the CWB into drainage or sewerage systems are required to be licensed by EPD under the WPCO.							

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

³ if employ Management, Operation and Maintenance (MOM) Contract

Table A13.4 Implementation Schedule for Waste Management

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*				Relevant Legislation
	Zarri omnerimi i rocectori Accuoli co / Arrigatori Accuoli co	Liocation / Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
Constructio	on Phase							
For DP3 -	Reclamation Works							
	Marine Sediments	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			ETWB TCW No. 34/2002
S6.7.2	The dredged marine sediments would be loaded onto barges, transported to and disposed of at the designated disposal sites at South of Cheung Chau, East of Ninepin, East of Tung Lung Chau, South of Tsing Yi or East of Sha Chau to be allocated by the MFC depending on their level of contamination or at other disposal sites after consultation with the MFC and EPD. In accordance with the ETWB TCW No. 34/2002, the contaminated material must be dredged and transported with great care. The mitigation measures recommended in Section 5 of the EIA Report shall be incorporated. The dredged contaminated sediment must be effectively isolated from the environment upon final disposal and shall be disposed of at the Type 2 confined marine disposal contaminated mud pit.							
S6.7.3	Based on the biological screening results, the Category H (>10xLCEL) sediment which failed the biological testing would require Type 3 special disposal. The volume of Category H sediment from the Causeway Bay typhoon shelter which would require special disposal arrangements is estimated to be approximately 0.05 Mm ³ . A feasible containment method is proposed whereby the dredged sediments are sealed in geosynthetic containers and, at the disposal site, the containers would be dropped into the designated contaminated mud pit where they would be covered by further mud disposal and later by the mud pit capping, thereby meeting the requirements for fully confined mud disposal.							

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
		Agent		Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
\$6.7.5	It will be the responsibility of the Contractor to satisfy the appropriate authorities that the contamination levels of the marine sediment to be dredged have been analysed and recorded. According to the ETWB TCW No. 34/2002, this will involve the submission of a formal Sediment Quality Report to the DEP, at least 3 months prior to the dredging contract being tendered							
S6.7.6	 During transportation and disposal of the dredged marine sediments requiring Type 1 and Type 2 disposal, the following measures shall be taken to minimise potential impacts on water quality: Bottom opening of barges shall be fitted with tight fitting seals to prevent leakage of material. Excess material shall be cleaned from the decks and exposed fittings of barges and hopper dredgers before the vessel is moved. 							

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	s Location / Timing In	Implementation Agent	In		entati ges*	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
		Lookton, Thing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	 Monitoring of the barge loading shall be conducted to ensure that loss of material does not take place during transportation. Transport barges or vessels shall be equipped with automatic self-monitoring devices as specified by the DEP. Barges or hopper barges shall not be filled to a level that would cause the overflow of materials or sediment laden water during loading or transportation. 							
86.6.12	<i>Floating Refuse</i> During the construction phase, the project proponent's contractor will be responsible for the collection of any refuse within their works area. Floating booms will be provided on the water surface to confine the refuse from the working barges as well as to avoid the accumulation of pollutants within temporary embayment as mentioned in Table 13.3.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		~			

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*			on	Relevant Legislation
		Liounion / Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S6.7.7	 Good Site Practices Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include: nomination of an approved person, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures; provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transporting wastes in enclosed containers; regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors; and a recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites). 	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap.354)

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Stay	entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
Lintitei	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Thining	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S6.7.10	General Refuse General refuse shall be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A licensed waste collector shall be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. A collection area shall be provided where wastes can be stored and loaded prior to removal from site. An enclosed and covered area is recommended to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blow' light material.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132)
S6.7.11	Chemical Wastes After use, chemical wastes (for example, cleaning fluids, solvents, lubrication oil and fuel) shall be handled according to the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Spent chemicals shall be collected by a licensed collector for disposal at the CWTF or other licensed facility in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S6.7.12	Construction and Demolition Material C&D material shall be sorted on-site into inert C&D material (that is, public fill) and C&D waste. All the suitable inert C&D material shall be broken down to 250 mm in size for reuse as public fill in the WDII reclamation. C&D waste, such as wood, glass, plastic, steel and other metals shall be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed of to landfill. A suitable area shall be designated to facilitate the sorting process and a temporary stockpiling area will be required for the separated materials.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		~			ETWB TCW No. 33/2002, 31/2004, 19/2005

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	Relevant Legislation	
			Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S6.7.13	In order to monitor the disposal of public fill and C&D waste at public filling facilities and landfills, respectively, and to control fly tipping, a trip-ticket system shall be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the Environmental Team undertaking the environmental monitoring and audit work. An Independent Environment Checker shall be responsible for auditing the results of the system.	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor and Independent Environmental Checker		V			ETWB TCW No. 31/2004
S6.7.14	 Bentonite Slurry The disposal of residual used bentonite slurry shall follow the good practice guidelines stated in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" and listed as follows: If the disposal of a certain residual quantity cannot be avoided, the used slurry may be disposed of at the marine spoil grounds subject to obtaining a marine dumping licence from EPD on a case-by-case basis. If the used bentonite slurry is intended to be disposed of through the public drainage system, it shall be treated to the respective effluent standards applicable to foul sewers, storm drains or the receiving waters as set out in the Technical Memorandum of Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters. If the used bentonite slurry is intended to be disposed to public fill reception facilities, it will be mixed with dry soil on site before disposal. 	Work site / During the construction period	Contractor		V			ProPECC PN 1/94

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Quarterly EM&A Report

Table A13.5 Implementation Schedule for Land Contamination

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In		entati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation
	Zarnomienta i occorton Accuoa co / Arnaganon Accuoa co	Liotation / Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
Constructio	on Phase							-
For the Wh	ole Project							
S.12.6	• The contaminated site shall be cleaned up before commencement of site clearance and construction work at the concerned area which may disturb the ground.	A King Marine / Before commencement of construction activities at A King Marine.	Project proponent for the re- provisioned Tin Hau Temple	V				"Guidance Notes for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Sites of Petrol Filling Stations, Boatyards, and Car Repair/Dismantling Workshops" published by EPD, HKSAR EPD ProPECC Note No. 3/94
\$7.10	 During soil remediation works, the Contractor for the excavation works shall take note of the following points for excavation: Excavation profiles must be properly designed and executed; In case the soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table by installing well points or similar means; Quantities of soil to be excavated must be estimated; It maybe necessary to split quantities of soil according to soil type, degree and nature of contamination. Temporary storage of soil at intermediate depot or on-site 	A King Marine / During soil remediation works	Contractor	V				Air Pollution Control Ordinance Noise Control Ordinance Waste Disposal Ordinance Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	Relevant Legislation	
				Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	maybe required. The storage site shall include protection facilities for leaching into the ground. eg. Liner maybe required.							
	 Supply of suitable clean backfill materials is needed after excavation. Care must be taken of existing buildings and utilities. Precautions must be taken to control of ground settlement Speed controls for vehicles shall be imposed on dusty site areas. Vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the site's exit points shall be established and used. The following environmental mitigation measures shall be strictly followed during the operation and/or maintenance of the CS/S facilities: 							Water Pollution Control Ordinance

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation
Lint Kei	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Thining	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	 <u>Air Quality Mitigation Measures</u> The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of cement shall be carried out in an enclosed system. The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of other materials which may generate airborne dust emissions such as untreated soil and oversize materials sorted out from the screening plant and stabilized soil stockpiled in the designated handling area, shall be carried out in such a manner to prevent or minimise dust emissions. These materials shall be adequately wetted prior to and during the loading, unloading and handling operations. All practicable measures, including speed controls for vehicles, shall be taken to prevent or minimize the dust emission caused by vehicle movement. Tarpaulin or low permeable sheet shall be put on dusty vehicle loads transported between site locations. 							
	 Noise Mitigation Measures The mixing facilities shall be sited as far as practicable to the nearby noise sensitive receivers. Simultaneous operation of mixing facilities and other equipment shall be avoided. Mixing process and other associated material handling activities shall be properly scheduled to minimise potential cumulative noise impact on the nearby noise sensitive receivers. Construction Noise Permit shall be applied for the operation of powered mechanical equipment during restricted hours (if any). 							

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In		entati ges*	Relevant Legislation	
		Liocation / Thining	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
	 <u>Water Quality Mitigation Measures</u> Stockpile of untreated soil shall be covered as far as practicable to prevent the contaminated material from leaching out. The leachate shall be discharged following the requirements of WPCO. 							
	 Waste Mitigation Measures Treated oversize materials will be used as filling material for backfilling within the site. Sorted materials of size smaller than 5 cm will be collected and transferred to the mixing plant for further decontamination treatment. 							
	 Stabilized soils shall be broken into suitable size for backfilling or reuse on site. A high standard of housekeeping shall be maintained within the mixing plant area. 							
	 If necessary, there shall be clear and separated areas for stockpiling of untreated and treated materials. 							

* Des - Design, C - Construction, O – Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Quarterly EM&A Report

Table A13.6 Implementation Schedule for Marine Ecology

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	Implementation Stages*				Relevant Legislation
			Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
Constructio	on Phase							
For the Wh	ole Project - Schedule 3 DP							
S.9.7.2	Alternative design of the Trunk Road constructed in tunnel shall be adopted to avoid permanent reclamation in CBTS and ex-PWCA Basin.	-	CEDD/HyD	V				EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002.
For DP3 –	Reclamation Works							
S.9.7.3	Translocation of those potentially affected coral colonies to the nearby suitable habitats such as Junk Bay is recommended. A detailed translocation plan (including translocation methodology, monitoring of transplanted corals, etc.) should be drafted and approval by AFCD during the detailed design stage of the Project.	Ex-PCWA Basin and along seawall next to a public pier which is about 250 m away from the CBTS	CEDD/HyD	V				EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002.

Quarterly EM&A Report

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
	g		Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S.9.7.4	 During dredging and filling operations, a number of mitigation measures to control water quality shall be adopted to confine sediment plume within reclamation area and protect marine fauna in proximity to the reclamation. The mitigation measures include the following: Installation of silt curtains during dredging activities Use of tightly-closed grab dredger Reduction of dredging rate Control of grab descending speed Construction of leading edges of seawall in the early stages of the reclamation works 	Work site / during construction phase	Contractor		~			EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002.
	Adoption of multiple-phase construction schedule							

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Quarterly EM&A Report

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation	In	nplem Stay	entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation
		Liounion / Timing	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	and Guidelines
S.9.7.6	To minimize potential disturbance impacts on the foraging ardeid population in the CBTS, particularly in the area near the A King Shipyard, appropriate mitigation measures shall be adopted particularly during the construction phase. The following measures are recommended:	Work site / during construction phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002.
	• Use of Quiet Mechanical Plant during the construction phase shall be adopted wherever possible.							
	Adoption of multiple-phase construction schedule.							
	• General measures to reduce noise generated during the construction phase (see noise impact assessment) shall be effectively implemented.							
S.9.7.7	Seawalls shall be constructed in advance around the reclamation areas within the area of the CBTS to screen adjacent feeding ground from construction phase activities, reduce noise disturbance to the associated seabirds and also to restrict access to this habitat adjacent to works areas by ship traffic.	Work site / during construction phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002.
S.9.7.8	Loss of artificial seawall habitats shall be reinstated by the construction of about 1 km vertical wave absorbing seawall along the coastlines of the new reclamation around the HKCEC and at North Point. The new seawalls are expected to provide large area of hard substrata for settlement and recruitment of intertidal fauna similar to those previously recorded from existing intertidal habitats.	Work site / during construction phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM Annex 16 (Section 8.4) & EIAO Guidance Note No. 3/2002.

*Des - Design, C - Construction, $\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Operation},$ and Dec - Decommissioning

Table A13.7 Implementation Schedule for Landscape and Visual

EIA Ref	Environment	tal Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	In		ientati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				_	Des	С	0	Dec	
Construction	Phase								
For the Whole	Project								
Table 10.5	re-use	il, where identified, shall be stripped and stored for in the construction of the soft landscape works, practical.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5		ng trees to be retained on site shall be carefully ted during construction.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	\checkmark	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5		unavoidably affected by the works shall be lanted where practical.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5		ensatory tree planting shall be provided to ensate for felled trees.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM5 Contro	ol of night-time lighting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5		on of decorative screen hoarding compatible with rrounding setting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
For DP1 - CV	B (Within the	Project Boundary)							
Table 10.5	re-use	il, where identified, shall be stripped and stored for in the construction of the soft landscape works, practical.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5		ng trees to be retained on site shall be carefully ted during construction.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5		unavoidably affected by the works shall be lanted where practical.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5		ensatory tree planting shall be provided to ensate for felled trees.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM5 Contro	ol of night-time lighting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07

Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

EIA Ref	Envir	onmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	In	nplem Sta	entati ges*	ion	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
					Des	С	0	Dec	
Table 10.5	CM6	Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
For DP2 - WD	II Majo	r Roads (Road P2)							
Table 10.5	CM1	Topsoil, where identified, shall be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM2	Existing trees to be retained on site shall be carefully protected during construction.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM3	Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted where practical.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM4	Compensatory tree planting shall be provided to compensate for felled trees.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor	V	V			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM5	Control of night-time lighting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		\checkmark			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM6	Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
For DP3 - Rec	lamatio	n Works							
Table 10.5	CM5	Control of night-time lighting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		\checkmark			EIAO TM
Table 10.5	CM6	Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		\checkmark			EIAO TM
For DP5 - Wa	n Chai I	East Sewage Outfall							
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM2	Minimisation of works areas.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM3	Erection of decorative hoardings.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM

EIA Ref	Environmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	In		entati ges*	on	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines
				Des	С	0	Dec	
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM4 Control night-time lighting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM5 Minimisation of disruption to public by effective programming of the works.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
	ss-Harbour Water Mains from Wan Chai to Tsim Sha Tsui			1	1			
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM2 Minimisation of works areas.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM3 Erection of decorative hoardings.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM4 Control night-time lighting.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Refer to EIA- 058/2001 Table 10.13	CM5 Minimisation of disruption to public by effective programming of the works.	Work site / During Construction Phase	Contractor		V			EIAO TM
Operation Pha	se	-						1
For the Whole	Project - Schedule 3 DP							
Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1- 10.5.5	OM1 Aesthetic design of buildings and road-related structures, including viaducts, vent buildings, subways, footbridges and noise barriers and enclosure.	Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases	CEDD/HyD	V	V	V		ETWB TCW 2/2004
Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1- 10.5.5	OM2 Shrub and Climbing Plants to soften proposed structures.	Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases	CEDD/HyD	V	V	V		ETWB TCW 2/2004

Appendix 2.1

Contract No. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and testing Works (Stage 2)

Quarterly EM&A Report

EIA Ref	Enviro	onmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	gation Measures Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*			Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
					Des	С	0	Dec	
Table 10.6,	OM3	Buffer Tree and Shrub Planting to screen proposed roads	Work site / During	CEDD/HyD/					ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-		and associated structures.	Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
Table 10.6,	OM4	Aesthetic design of proposed waterfront promenade.	Work site / During	$CEDD^4$	\checkmark				ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-			Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
Table 10.6,	OM5	Aesthetic streetscape design.	Work site / During	CEDD/HyD					ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-			Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
Table 10.6,	OM6	Aesthetic design of roadside amenity areas.	Work site / During	CEDD/HyD					ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-			Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
For DP1 - CW.	B (Withi	in the Project Boundary)							
Table 10.6,	OM1	Aesthetic design of buildings and road-related structures,	Work site / During	HyD	\checkmark				ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-		including viaducts, vent buildings, subways, footbridges	Design Stage and						
10.5.5		and noise barriers and enclosure.	Operation Phases						
Table 10.6,	OM2	Shrub and Climbing Plants to soften proposed structures	Work site / During	HyD	\checkmark				ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-			Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
Table 10.6,	OM3	Buffer Tree and Shrub Planting to screen proposed roads	Work site / During	HyD					ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-		and associated structures.	Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
Table 10.6,	OM5	Aesthetic streetscape design.	Work site / During	HyD	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-			Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
Table 10.6,	OM6	Aesthetic design of roadside amenity areas.	Work site / During	HyD	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		ETWB TCW 2/2004
Figure 10.5.1-			Design Stage and						
10.5.5			Operation Phases						
For DP2 - WD	II Major	· Roads (Road P2)							

⁴ CEDD will identify an implementation agent

EIA Ref	Envir	onmental Protection Measures / Mitigation Measures	Location / Timing	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stages*		on	Relevant Legislation and Guidelines	
					Des	С	0	Dec	
Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1- 10.5.5	OM1	Aesthetic design of buildings and road-related structures, including viaducts, vent buildings, subways, footbridges and noise barriers and enclosure.	Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases	CEDD/HyD		V	V		ETWB TCW 2/2004
Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1- 10.5.5	OM3	Buffer Tree and Shrub Planting to screen proposed roads and associated structures.	Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases	CEDD/HyD		V	V		ETWB TCW 2/2004
Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1- 10.5.5	OM5	Aesthetic streetscape design.	Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases	CEDD/HyD		V	V		ETWB TCW 2/2004
Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1- 10.5.5	OM6	Aesthetic design of roadside amenity areas	Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases	CEDD/HyD		V	V		ETWB TCW 2/2004
For DP3 – Reci	amation			-				1	1
Table 10.6, Figure 10.5.1- 10.5.5	OM4	Aesthetic design of proposed waterfront promenade.	Work site / During Design Stage and Operation Phases	CEDD ⁵	V	V	V		ETWB TCW 2/2004

*Des - Design, C - Construction, O - Operation, and Dec - Decommissioning

⁵ CEDD will identify an implementation agent

Appendix 2.1



Appendix 3.1

Action and Limit Level



Action and Limit Level

Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action Level	Limit Level		
07:00 – 19:00 hours on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received.	75 dB(A) ^{Note 1}		

Note 1:

70dB(A) and 65 dB(A) for schools during normal teaching periods and school examination periods, respectively.

- If works are to be carried out during the restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.

Action and Limit Level for Air Monitoring

Monitoring Location	1-hour TSP Lev	el in μ g/m ³	24-hour TSP Le	24-hour TSP Level in μ g/m ³		
	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level		
CMA1b Note 2	320.1	500	176.7	260		
CMA2a	323.4	500	169.5	260		
CMA3a Note 2	311.3	500	171.0	260		
CMA4a	312.5	500	171.2	260		
CMA5a Note 2	332.0	500	181.0	260		
CMA6a Note 2	300.1	500	187.3	260		

Note 2:

- As per facing owner's rejection in allowing the implementation of long-term air quality impact monitoring at their premises, alternative monitoring stations and justification were proposed for IEC verification and EPD approval.

- The established Action and Limit Levels from the baseline air monitoring will be adopted to the alternative monitoring stations.

Action and Limit Level for Water Monitoring

Parameters	Dry S	eason	Wet Season			
Falameter 5	Action	Limit	Action	Limit		
WSD Salt Water Inta	ake					
SS in mg L ⁻¹	13.00	14.43	16.26	19.74		
Turbidity in NTU	8.04	9.49	10.01	11.54		
DO in mg/L	3.66	3.28	3.17	2.63		
Cooling Water Intak	(e					
SS in mg L ⁻¹	15.00	22.13	18.42	27.54		
Turbidity in NTU	9.10	10.25	11.35	12.71		
DO in mg/L	3.36	2.73	3.02	2.44		

Remarks:

- Action and Limit Level for the wet season are applied after the EPD approval of Updated EM&A Manual on 29 April 2011.

Parameters	Action	Limit			
Odour Nuisance (from odour intensity analysis or odour patrol)	 When two documented complaint are received; or Odour Intensity of 2 is measured from odour intensity analysis. 	 Five or more consecutive genuine documented complaints within a week; or Odour Intensity of 3 or above is measured from odour intensity analysis. 			

Action and Limit Levels for Odour Patrol

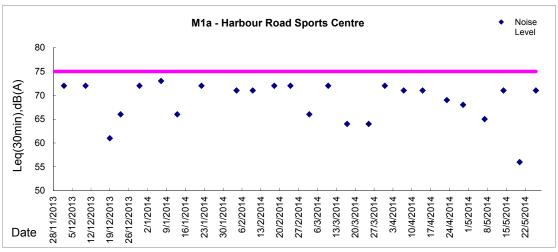


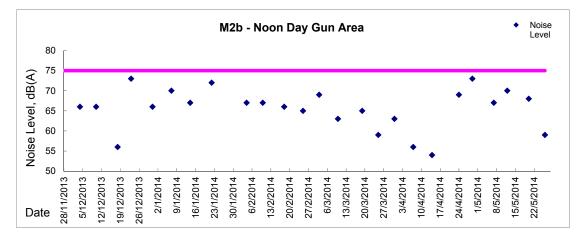
Appendix 4.1

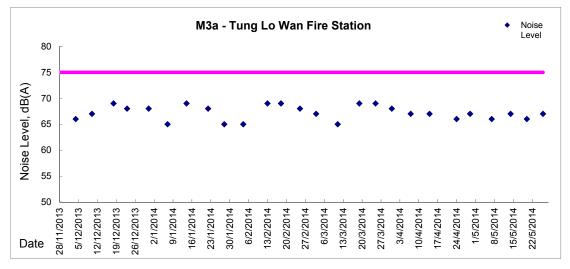
Noise Monitoring Graphical Presentations



Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

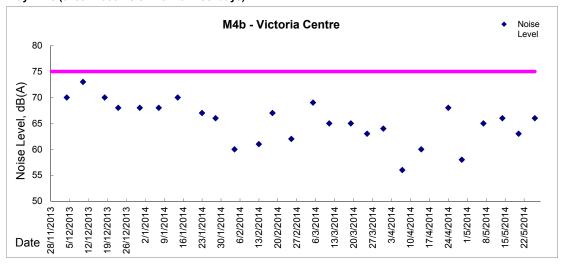


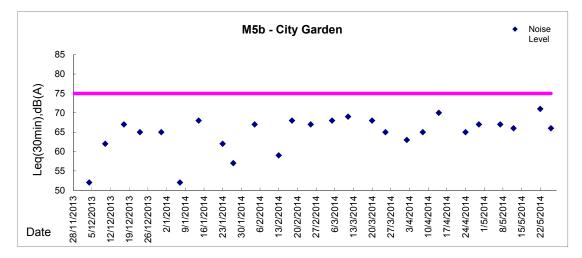


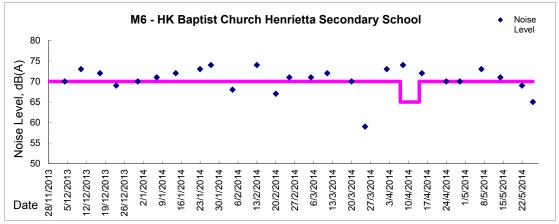




Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result
Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)





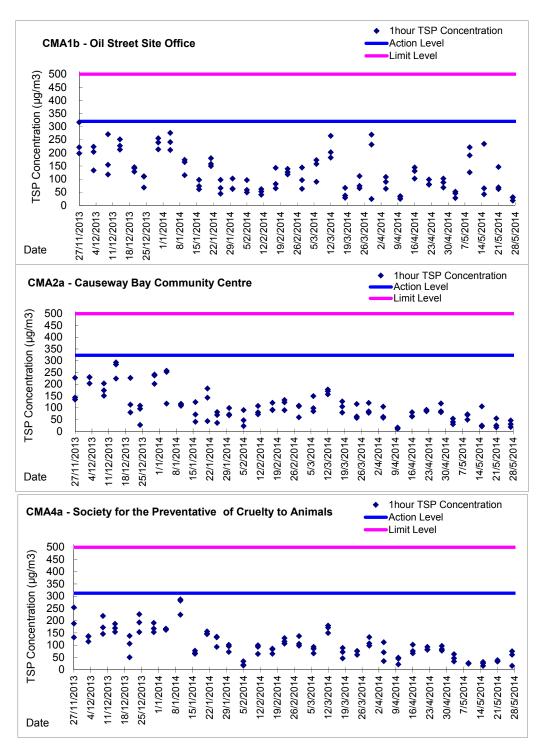




Appendix 4.2 Air Quality Monitoring Graphical Presentations

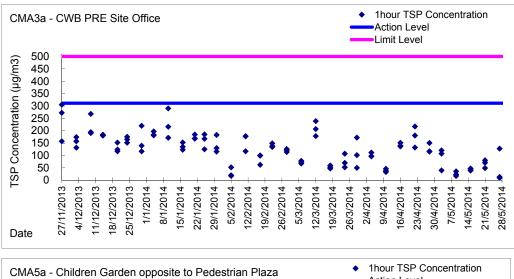


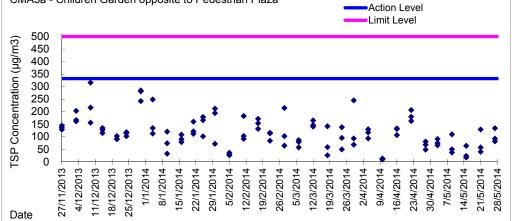
Graphic Presentation of 1 hour TSP Result

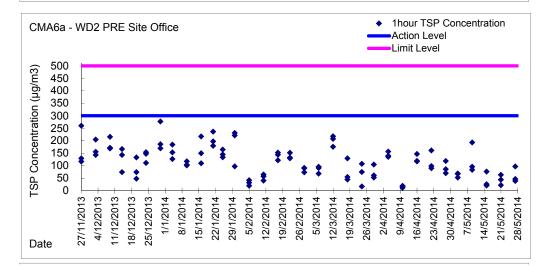




Graphic Presentation of 1 hour TSP Result

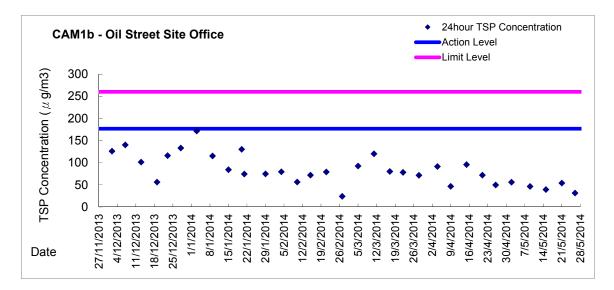


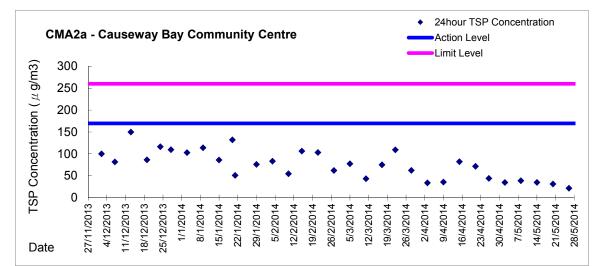


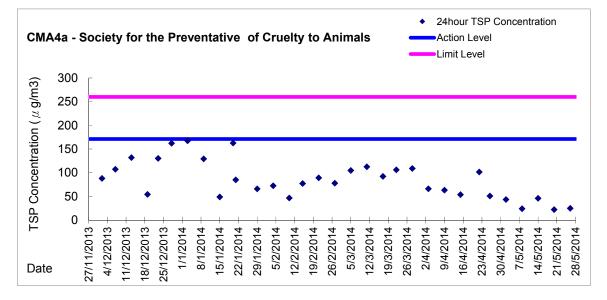




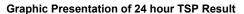
Graphic Presentation of 24 hour TSP Result

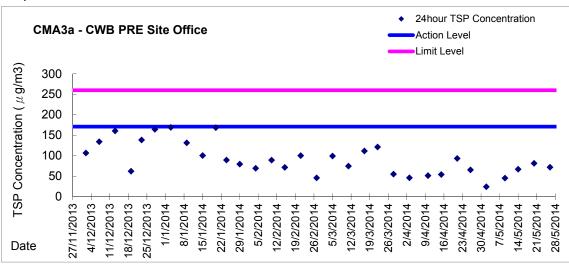


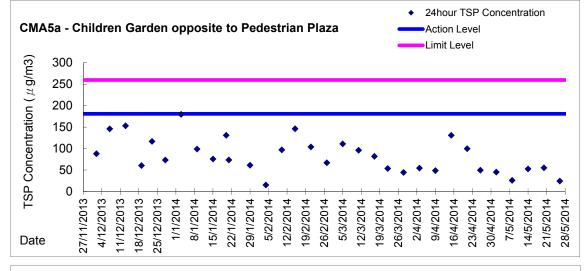


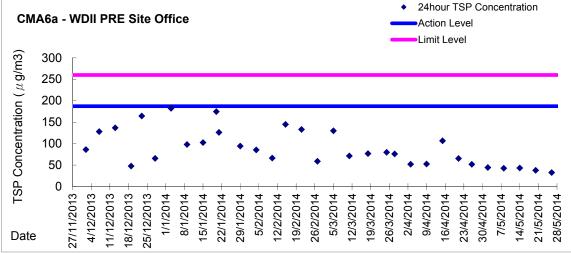












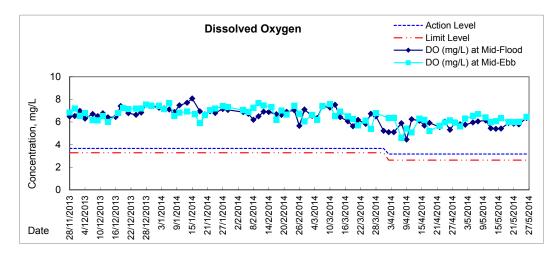


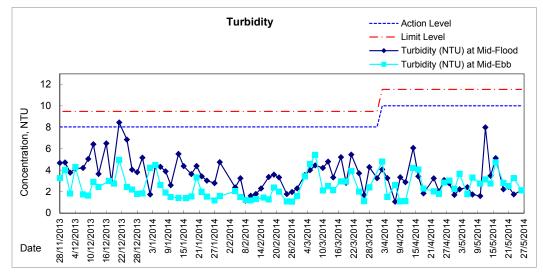
Appendix 4.3

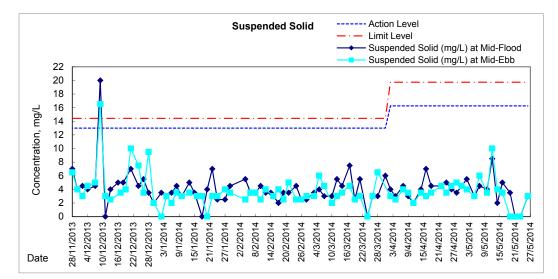
Water Quality Monitoring Graphical Presentations



Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD9 - Tai Wan

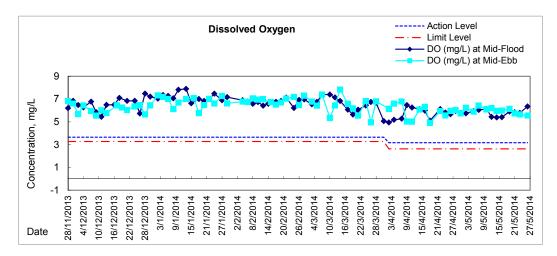


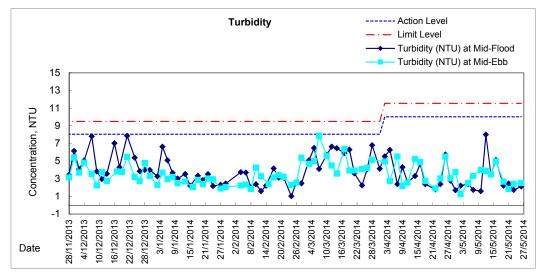


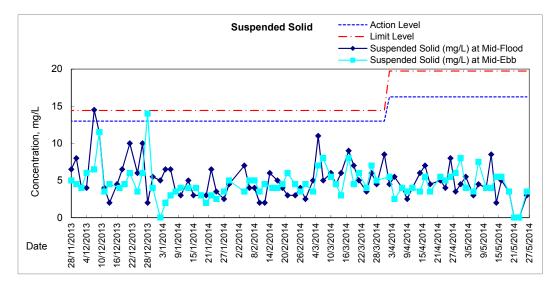




Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD17 - Quarry Bay

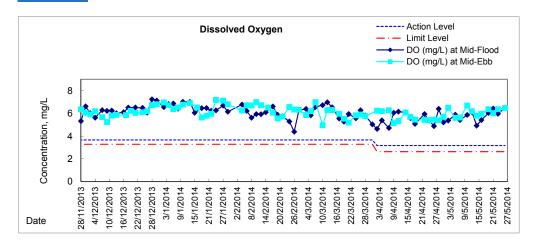


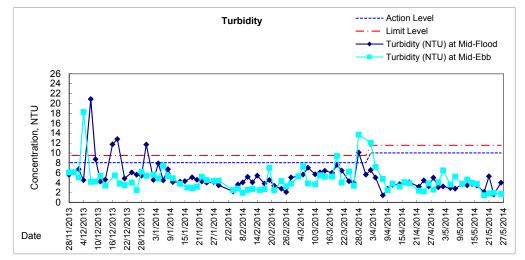


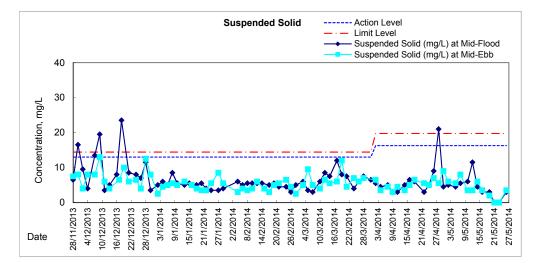


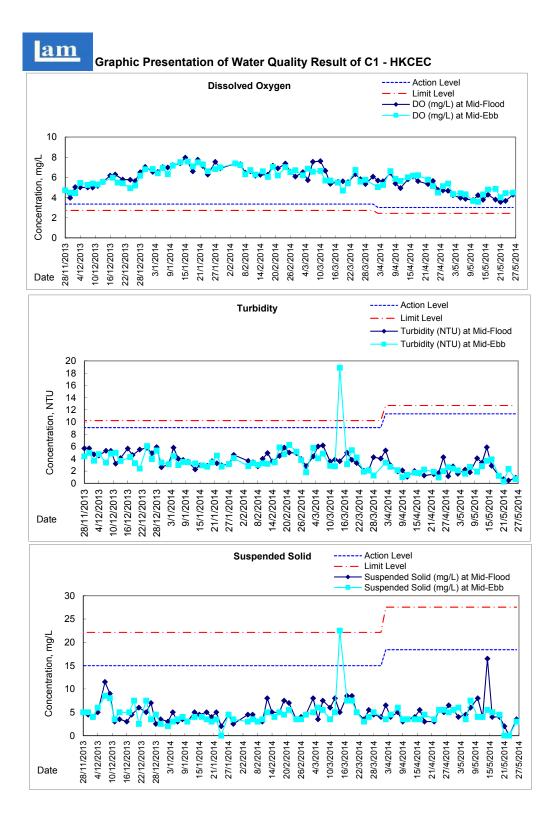
am

Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of WSD19 - Sheung Wan



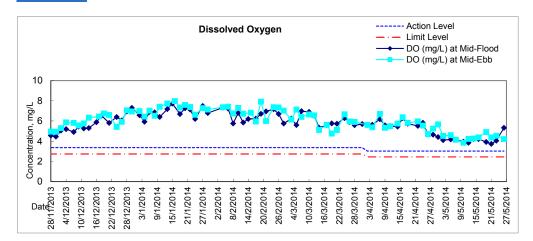


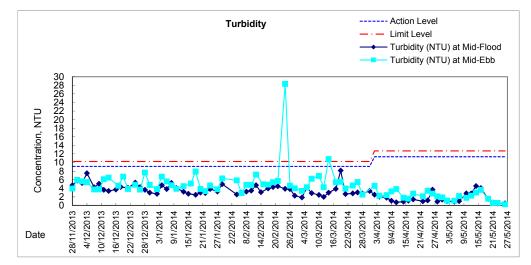


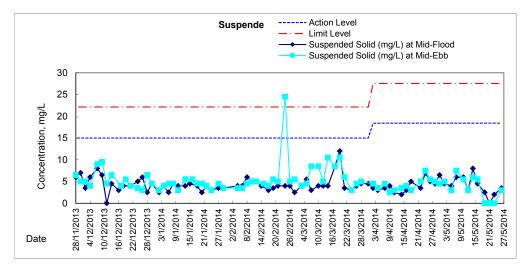


am

Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of P1 - HKCEC Phase I

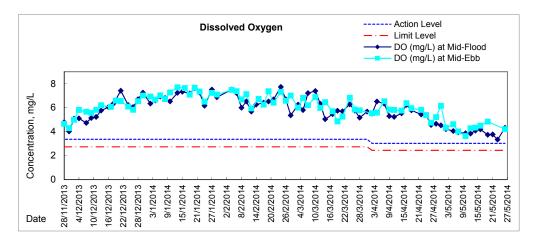


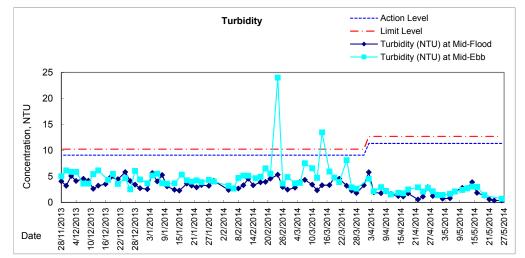


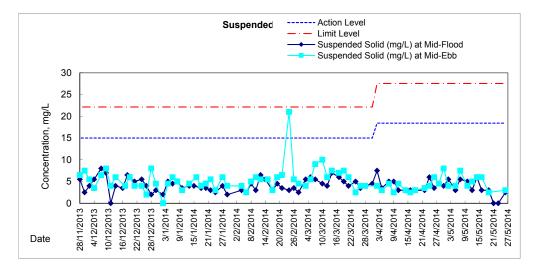


am

Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of P3 - APA

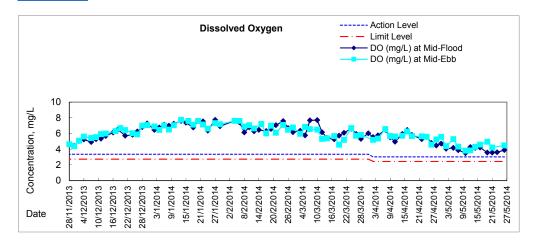


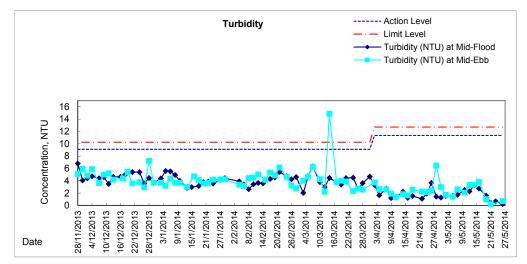


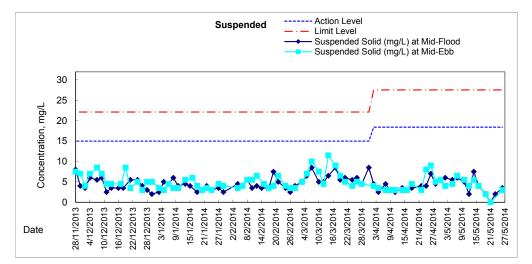


am

Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of P5 - WCT / RT / IT

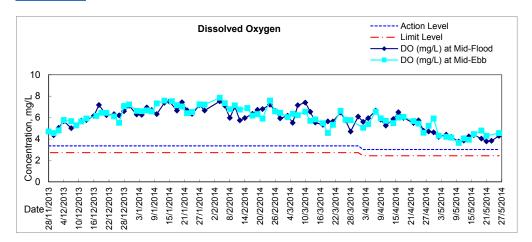


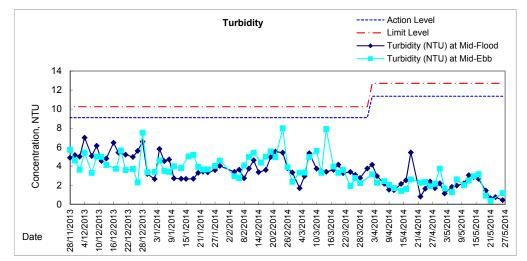


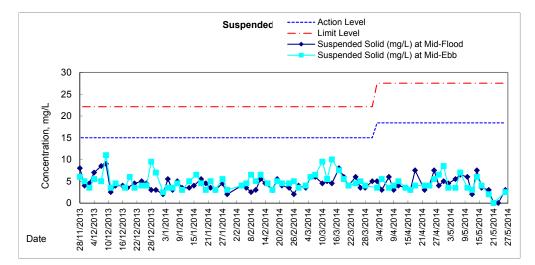


am



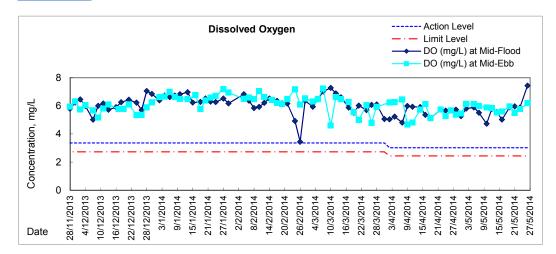


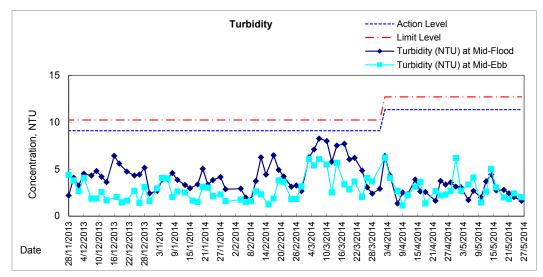


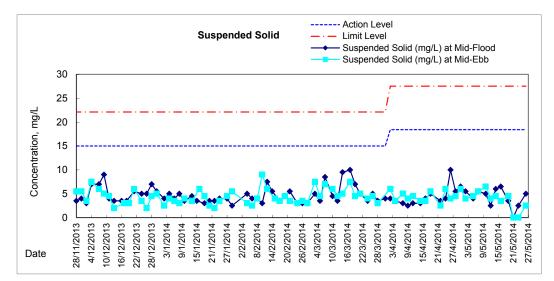




Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of RW21-P789 - GEC/CRC/SHK

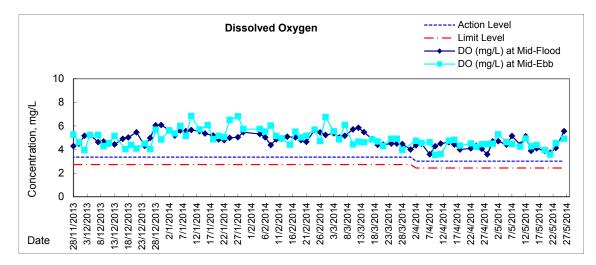


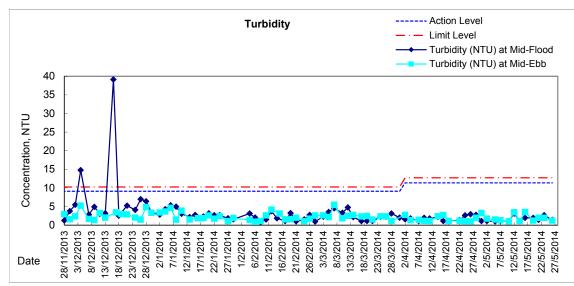


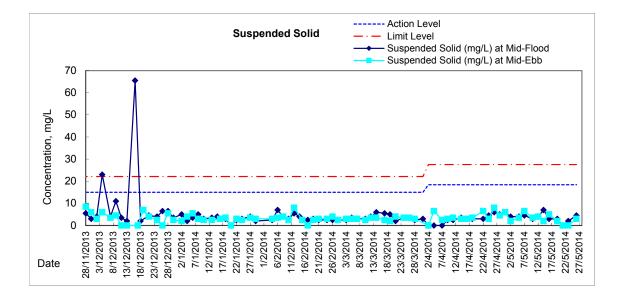


Graphic Presentation of Water Quality Result of C7 - Windsor House

am







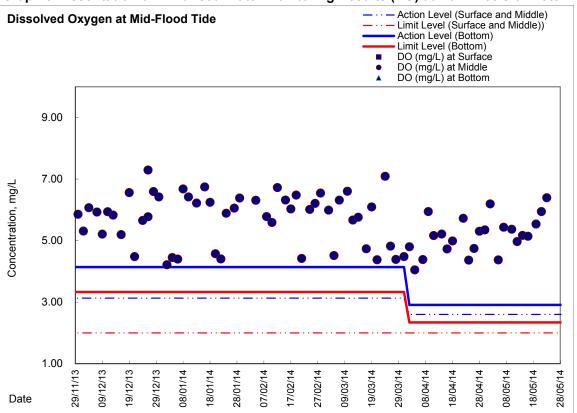


Lam Geotechnics Limited

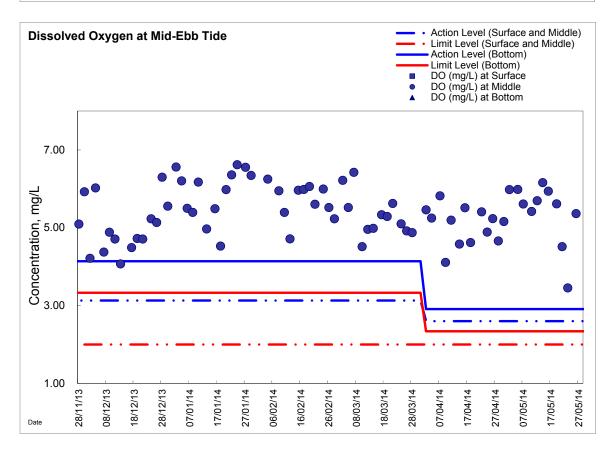
Appendix 4.3a

Additional Dissolved Oxygen Monitoring Results

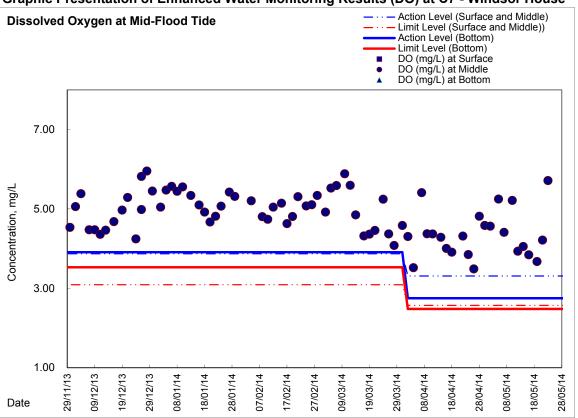




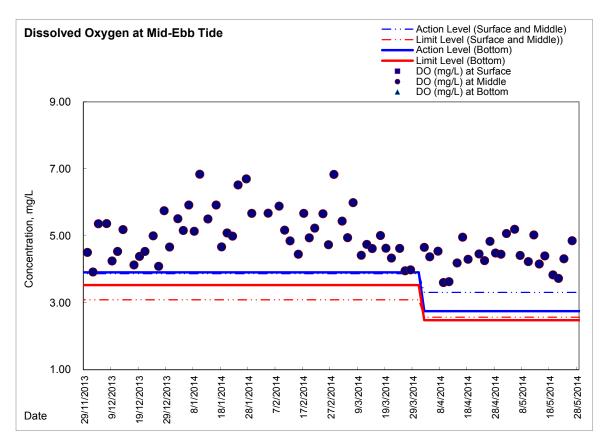
Graphic Presentation of Enhanced Water Monitoring Results (DO) at C6 - Excelsior Hotel





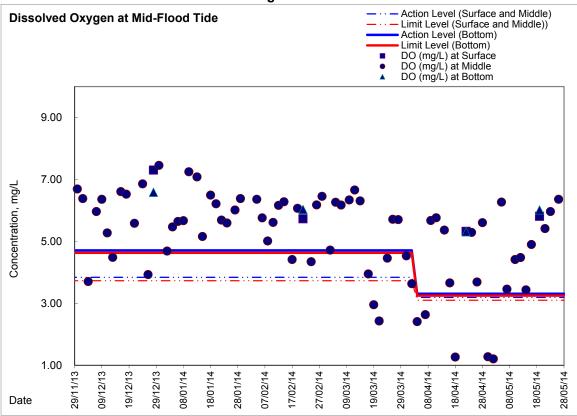


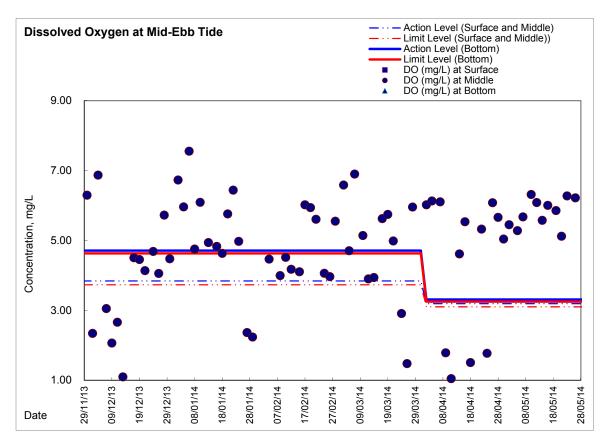
Graphic Presentation of Enhanced Water Monitoring Results (DO) at C7 - Windsor House





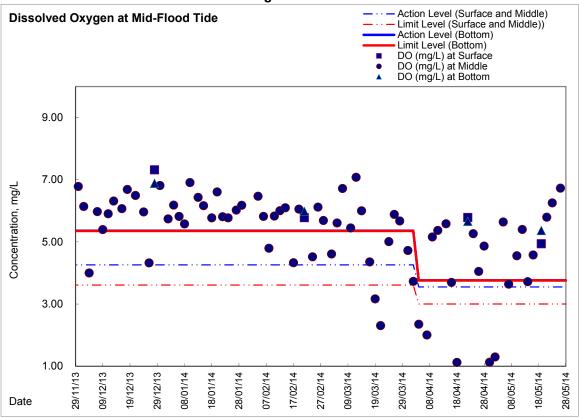
Graphic Presentation of Enhanced Water Monitoring Results (DO) at Ex-WPCWA SW - South-western corners of ex-Public Cargo Works Area

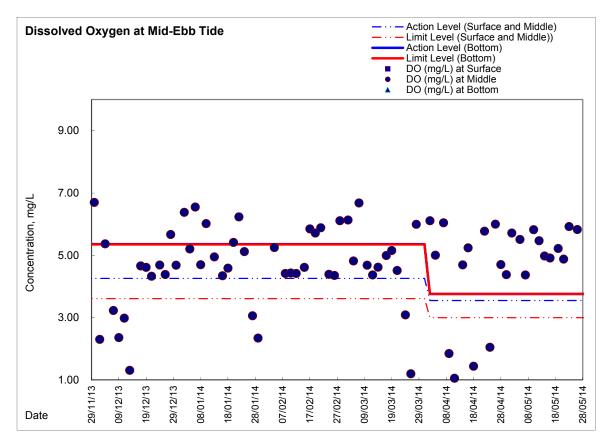






Graphic Presentation of Enhanced Water Monitoring Results (DO) at Ex-WPCWA SE - South-eastern corners of ex-Public Cargo Works Area







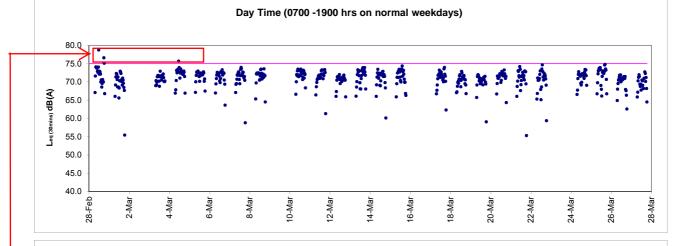
Appendix 4.4

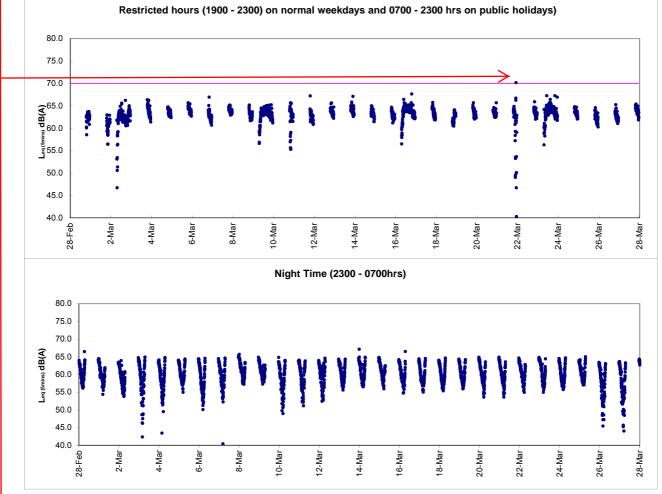
Real-time Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations



Contract no. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Works (Stage 2)

Graphic Presentation of Real Time Noise Monitoring Result (RTN2a- Hong Kong Electric Centre)



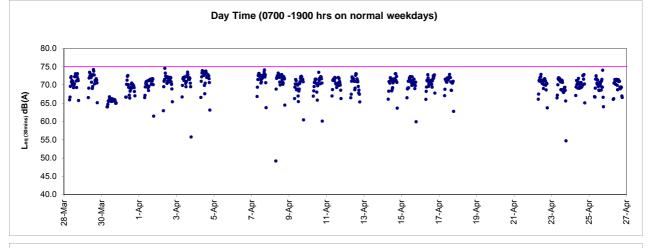


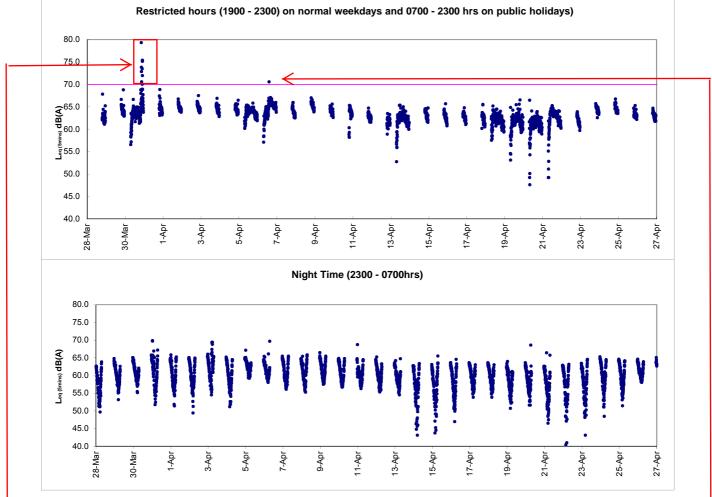
After checking with contractor HY/2009/19, no construction works were conducted at the concerned location during the recorded period. As such, the exceedances were considered to be contributed by nearby IEC traffic and nearby non- CWB Projects.



Contract no. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Works (Stage 2)

Graphic Presentation of Real Time Noise Monitoring Result (RTN2a- Hong Kong Electric Centre)





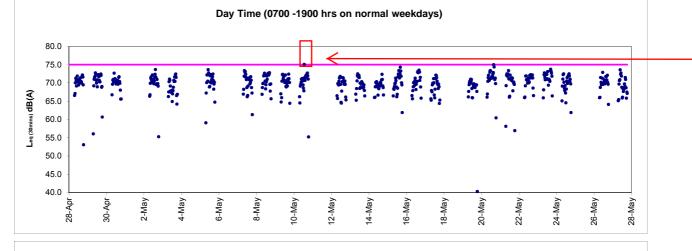
After checking with contractor HY/2009/19, no construction works were conducted at the concerned location during the recorded period and the major contribution was considered to be contributed by the adverse weather condition during the hoisting period of Black Rainstorm Warning Signal and not related to Projects

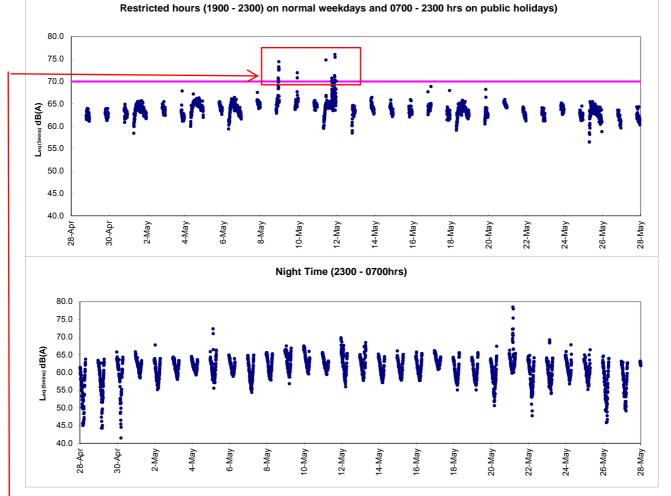
After checking with contractor HY/2009/19, no construction works were conducted at the concerned location during the recorded period and the exceedances were non-continuous and contributed by nearby IEC and slip road traffic.



Contract no. HK/2011/07 Wanchai Development Phase II and Central Wanchai Bypass Sampling, Field Measurement and Testing Works (Stage 2)







After checking with contractor HY/2009/19, no major noisy construction works were conducted at the concerned location during the recorded period and the major contribution was considered to be contributed by the adverse weather condition during the hoisting period of Rainstorm Warning Signal and not related to Projects

After checking with contractor HY/2009/19, socket piling works were conducted at the concerned location on the monitoring day. Contractor mitigation measures including erection of temporary noise barrier was in place and piling works at adjacent non-CWB project was observed. In view of the exceedances are non-continuous, the exceedances are considered not related to Projects works



Appendix 5.1

Event Action Plans



Event/Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT		A	CTION	
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action Level being exceeded	 Notify ER, IEC and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the IEC and Contractor on remedial measures required; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Review the investigation results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Submit noise mitigation proposals to IEC and ER; Implement noise mitigation proposals. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)



EVENT	ACTION										
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR							
Limit Level being exceeded	 Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency; 4. Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance; 5. Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures; 6. Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Submit further proposal if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the ER until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 							



Event / Action Plan for Construction Air Quality

EVENT		ACTION		
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform IEC and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	Notify Contractor. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)	 Rectify any unacceptable practice; Amend working methods if appropriate. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source; Inform IEC and ER; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with IEC and ER; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Submit proposals for remedial to ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform ER, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Amend proposal if appropriate. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Identify source; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented; If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified) 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated. (The above actions should be taken within 2 working days after the exceedance is identified)



Event and Action Plan for Marine Water Quality

EVENT		ACTION		
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance.	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified) Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance.	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)



EVENT		ACTION		
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the Engineer and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures; Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the ER and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within 3working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the Engineer, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)



Appendix 6.1

Complaints Log



Environmental Complaints Log

Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	tcome	Status
100321a	21/3/2010	ICC Case no. 1-224618029, Ms. Tsang	Location near Tin Hau	Complaint regarding the loud noise and dark smoke in the course of dredging works on 21 March 2010 (Sunday).		A valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 was granted from EPD since 18 th Feb. 2010 for the dredging works which carry out at area for North Point Reclamation.	Closed
					2)	Officer from Marine Department, Police and EPD's officer attended the scene for inspection and investigation.	
					3)	The Contractor (CHEC-CRBC JV) strictly comply all the conditions in CNP and take all mitigation measures in order to minimize the potential impacts to surrounding sensitive receivers. A formal letter was issued out by CHEC-CRBC JV and to explain the status of the recent construction activities.	
					4)	No limit level exceedance was recorded on the noise measurement during day time and evening time noise measurement on 23 March 2010. Additional restrict hours noise monitoring at Causeway Bay Community and City Garden was conducted on 5 April 2010 (Public Holiday). No limit level exceedance was recorded in the monitoring.	
					5)	No further complaints were received from Mr. Tsang in the reporting month. The complaint is considered closed.	
100321b	21/3/2010	Unknown	breakwater of the	A public complaint and enquiry regarding loud noises emanated from dredging activities on 21/3/2010 (Sunday) until 2220 hours and between 1920-1946 hours in the evening of 22 March	.,	A valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 was granted from EPD since 18 th Feb. 2010 for the dredging works at area for North Point Reclamation during general holidays including Sunday between 0700-2300 hours and any day not being a general holiday between 1900-2300hours. It is complied with the condition of CNP.	Closed
				2010(Monday).	2)	Officer from Marine Department, Police and EPD's officer attended the scene for inspection and investigation.	
					3)	No limit level exceedance was recorded on the noise measurement during day time and evening time noise measurement on 23 March 2010. Additional restrict hours noise monitoring at Causeway Bay Community and City Garden was conducted on 5 April 2010 (Public Holiday). No limit level exceedance was recorded in the monitoring.	
					4)	No further complaints were received in the reporting month. The complaint is considered closed.	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	tcome	Status	
100504	4/5/2010	Public complainant received by ICC (ICC case: 1- 233384048)	Watson Road	Complaint on the noise nuisance due to the large scale of dredging machine (face to Island East Corridor) in particular the hours 1900 to 0800 and request to reduce the noise level.	,	Contractor for HY/2009/11 was granted valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0119-10 for their dredging works. Contractor has implemented mitigation measures to reduce the working hour not later than 2230. According to RSS 's record, no more daytime and night time dredging since the departure of the split hopper barge from the workplace on 29 April 2010 at 1900 hrs to 5 May 2010. No further complaints were received in the reporting	Closed	
100731	31/7/2010	Mr. Lee received by ICC (CC Case: 1-250702681)		Complaint on the noise nuisance due to the dredging works. Three construction plants were operated concurrently.	1) 2) 3)	month. The complaint is considered closed. Contractor for HY/2009/11 was granted valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0371-10 for their dredging works. There was only 1 grab dredger operated by Contractor within NPR project site area for dredging works. No noise exceedance was recorded at noise monitoring station at Victoria Centre on 27 July and 3 August 2010 during daytime and evening time period.	Closed	
						4)	It is considered as invalid from the EP and CNP point of view.	
100812	12/8/2010	Mr. Wong, Harbour Heights (Management) Ltd.	Harbour Heights	Management office received their resident complained on the noise nuisance from the dredging works at the marine works area adjacent to the Harbour Height during the period from 0700 to 2200.	1) 2)	Contractor for HY/2009/11 was granted valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0371-10 for their dredging works. Contractor has implemented mitigation measures to reduce the working hour not later than 2230. No noise exceedance was recorded at noise monitoring station at Victoria Centre on 10 and 17 August 2010 during davtime and evening time period.	Closed	
					3)	It is considered as invalid complaint. No further complaints were received in the reporting month. The complaint is considered closed.		



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	Outcome			
101108	8/11/2010	Mr. Nip received by ICC (CC Case)	Sai Wan Ho	Visual concern around the seaside silt screen outside the WSD freshwater intake pump at Sai Wan Ho (Monitoring station ref no WSD15)	1)	Contractor for HY/2009/11has been regular checked of condition and removal of trapped rubbish before the dismantling of the floating silt screen to be replaced by wall mount silt screen.	Closed		
			station rem	station fer no wob is)	2)	Follow-up action had been immediately carried out to check and clear the floating refuse around the seaside silt screen after receipt of the complaint.			
					3)	Removal of seaside silt screen outside the WSD freshwater intake (WSD15) by contractor HY/2009/11 was checked and confirmed dated 9 November 2010. Silt screen has been deployed into the existing steel frame at WSD15 for the protection of WSD salt water intake.			
101110	10/11/2010	Mr. Wong, Harbour Heights (Management) Ltd.	Harbour Heights	Management office received their resident complained on the noise nuisance from the power mechanical equipment during the 0700 to 2200hrs	,	Contractor for HY/2009/11 was granted valid Construction Noise Permit no. GW-RS0870-10 for their dredging works during evening time. Contractor has implemented mitigation measures to reduce the working hour not later than 2230.	Closed		
						2)	No noise exceedance was recorded at noise monitoring station at Victoria Centre on 4 and 10 November 2010 during daytime and evening time period.		
								3)	It is considered as invalid complaint. No further complaints were received in the reporting month. The complaint is considered closed.
101203	3/12/2010, 01:45a.m.	-	01:45a.m. Block 11, City Garden by ICC referral from Marine the dredging plant off North	01:45a.m. Block 11, City Garden by ICC referral from	North Point	Bad odour was generated from the dredging plant off North Point		The first investigation was carried out by Marine Department patrol in the morning on 3 Dec 2010 at around 10:00 and revealed that a few working barges were anchoring in the vicinity without carrying out dredging work.	Closed
				2)	A further specific investigation inspection on contractor's backhoe barge in the vicinity of City Garden was jointly conducted with Engineer Representatives (AECOM/RSS), and ET on 8 Dec 2010 at 11:30. No bad odour was noted during the investigation.				
					3)	Routine dredging operation of the backhoe barge was performed during the jointed investigation inspection and it was revealed that no bad odour was attributed by the dredged materials inspected.			
101206	6/12/2010	Ms Lui, the resident of 27/F, Block 10, City	City Garden, North Point	Two barges were generating noise at 22:00 on 6 December 2010 in which the noise from	• • •	ET confirmed the following information with resident site staff on the complaint: • It was referred to the filling operation at North Point	Closed		



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
		Garden by ICC (ICC case: 1- 266039336)		filling operation was louder than the traffic noise & visual impact was generated due to the spot- light pointing directly to the complainant flat, suspected the filling operation was part of Wanchai Development Phase II; Complainant also raised the same complaint to District Councillor, Mr. Hui on 7 Dec 2010 regarding the night-time noise and suspected earlier start of work at 06:30. Complaint also requested for limiting the plant operating hours from 09:00- 21:00.	 Reclamation of Central Wan Chai Bypass site area instead of part of Wanchai Development Phase II; Two derrick barges were in operation at the time of complaint for placing 400 rockfill onto the excavation trench and for levelling the formation level to receive the pre-cast caisson seawall; Flood light on the control mast of derrick barge have no lighting shields for the prevention of glare of flood lights; No starting work on 7 Dec 2010 at 0630hours. PME used in restricted hours were checked and confirmed compliant with valid CNP no. GW-RS0870-10. The noise level recorded on 6 Dec 2010 was complied with the noise criteria during restricted hour; It was found that the occasional noise nuisance might be caused by the hitting or scratching onto the rock surface during loading down the grab onto the Grade 400 rockfill; The absence of the lighting shields at flood light results in visual glare to the compliant at night-time. Contractor was advised to minimize the finishing time of placing Grade 400 rockfill at 2100hrs and switch off all unnecessary flood lights apart from the light for the safety and security purpose; No further complaint was received after implementation of proposed measures 	
110415	15/04/2011	The resident, Mr Law at Victoria Centre by ICC (ICC#1- 281451236)	North Point	A dust generation and a concern of mosquitoes breeding complaint in which suspected the filling operation was part of North Point Reclamation.	 The concerned stockpile was a working stockpile under Contract HY/209/15 and was covered at night time after work. Water spraying on the haul road and potential dust generating material at least 4 times a day was conducted by contractor that complies with the requirement. It is considered invalid but preventive actions can be taken because the stockpile is relatively large and easily visible by complainant. It was recommended that increasing the frequency of water spraying shall be conducted to all potential dust generating materials and activities. Besides, Contractor should consider to cover the idle part of the stockpile The concern of mosquitoes breeding is out the scope of EM&A, the follow-up action is not reported in this monthly EM&A report. 	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	come	Status
110419	19/04/2011	Ms Chiu at Victoria Centre at Victoria Centre by ICC (ICC# 1- 272874759)	North Point	The episode of night noise on 19/4/11 and 20/4/11 at 2:50 am and the noise lasted for 30 minutes per night.	1) 2) 3)	According to the RSS's record, there was no construction works undertaken under the EP-356/2009 during the concern time period. There was no abnormal real-time noise monitoring data recorded in RTN1 - FEHD Hong Kong Transport Section Whitefield Depot which is next to the Victoria Centre. It is considered as invalid complaint under this Project.	Closed
110617	9/06/2011	Mr. Law from Victoria Centre Management Office	North Point	An odour nuisance suspected generating from the discharge point – Channel T at Watson Road in part of the site area was related to CWB under Contract no. HY/2009/11	1)	The complaint was received by ET on 13 Jun 2011. During the weekly site inspection on 7 and 17 June 2011, there was no any odour impact detected in the site area. According to the site record, there was muddy water discharged from the unknown source at upstream of Channel T during heavy rainstorm. No any site surface runoff to the Channel T and out of site boundary was	Closed
			3)	observed in the inspection. In order to prevent muddy water washing out to the water body under heavy rainstorm, a silt curtain was installed at the outfall of the channel by Contractor. ET confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that a silt curtain was installed at the outfall of the channel to prevent muddy water washing out to the water body under heavy rainstorm. Besides, regular cleaning of refuse in the channel has been conducted by Contractor.			
					4)	A further site investigation on 28 June 2011 revealed that no odour nuisance was detected at the upstream of the Channel T and no source of odour nuisance was identified at site. As such, it was concluded that the source of odour nuisance was not related to the Project works.	
					5)	Although no source of odour nuisance was identified at site, the muddy water and dirt from the unknown source at upstream of Channel T may cause a potential smell during low tide and low water flow. Contractor was reminded to remove the silt curtain at the channel on non-rainy day so as to avoid the accumulation of the sediment and dirt in the water channel.	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	tcome	Status			
110709	09/07/2011	Mr. Au from City Garden Management Office	North Point	A complaint letter to Contractor HY/2009/11 was raised by Cayley Property Management Limit on 9 July 2011 regarding a series of pump breakdown events at seawater intake of City Garden on 4, 6, 7 and 8 July 2011. A lot of rubbish such as plastic bags, nylon bags, nylon- wire mesh was observed sucking from the seawater intake at the seawater front of Block 7 of City Garden affecting the operation of seawater pump plant.	2)	Contractor conducted formation works for installation of caisson seawall at C27, C28, C29 and C30 on 4, 6, 7 and 8 July 2011 and no dredging work was conducted during this time period Water mitigation measures of an 80m long silt curtain at the site boundary in front of City Garden Relocation of silt curtain and silt curtain at the outfall of the channel were provided and maintained to accommodate the site works. All vessels are equipped with rubbish collection facilities and disposed the rubbish regularly. Also, daily cleaning actions had been taken by contractor to minimize floating refuse within the site boundary. Moreover, it has been reported several times that discharged from outfall pipeline outside the site boundary near the intake of the pump maybe considered as another source of rubbish generation. Referring to the record provided by Cayley Property	Closed			
					4)	Management Limit, the trapped rubbish was unlikely generated from the construction works. It was considered that complaint is invalid and not related to project.				
110710	09/07/2011	Complainant by ICC (ICC no. 1- 301520309	North Point	It was received at 00:56 on 10 July 2011. There was complained a derrick barge unloading rockfill material off the shore facing the Harbour Grant HK Hotel causing noise nuisance.		ET confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that the complaint was referred to Contract HY/2009/15 for the loading and unloading of fill material at two barges operation in the sea at around 300m adjacent to Island Eastern Corridor (Oil Street Chainage) where is outside the Site of HY/2009/15 in the period of around 19:45 on 9 July to 1:00 on 10 July 2011.	Closed			
							2)	2)	The material loading and unloading operation processed in restricted hours was checked without a valid CNP. It was found that the operation was due to an unexpected water leakage of the hopper barge and considered an incident.	
					3)	According to the incident report provided from RSS on 20 July 2011, around 7:30 pm the barge S22 was inclined slightly and slightly water leakage might occur. Due to marine safety concern, the hopper barge would open the hopper to release the contained materials in order to reduce the weight and stabilize the barge. In consider of slight water leakage, the operator decided to use the nearby Derrick Barge ST32 to help for unload the general fill materials first and the unloading operation was started at around 7:45pm, and end at around 1:00 am. Contractor was reminder to provide frequent check of vessel condition				



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	tcome	Status	
						so as to prevent recurrent by barge defect		
110723a	23/07/2011	Ms. Law at Victoria Centre by ICC no. 1- 303887687		She concerned that Highways Department published a notice in their Management Office about construction works will be conducted from 0700 hours to 2300 hours during July to December 2011 including	1) 2)	It was referred by AECOM to ET on 28 July 2011 RSS confirmed that the notice was prepared by Victoria Centre's Management office to their resident and the advice was only given on the extension construction works (for Contract HY/2009/15) to 7am-9pm from Monday to Saturday except Public Holidays and Sundays.		
				Saturday, Sunday and public	3)	As a mitigation measure to minimize the noise nuisance in the vicinity of the residents, rock breaking activities will be started at 8am and is expected to be completed by mid- August 2011.	Closed	
				4)	No noise exceedance was recorded at construction noise monitoring station at Victoria Centre on 19 and 25 July 2011 during daytime while breaking and excavation works were undertaken during monitoring.			
		5)	In conclusion, it was related to the construction works under Contract HY/2009/15 and mitigation measure was provided. The complainant was satisfied with the arrangement and no further complaint was received after proposed measures.					
110723b	23/07/2011	Ms. Yau at Block 2, Victoria Centre by ICC no. 1- 304013959	North Point	Reclamation work was conducted at Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter at 7am on 23 July 2011. She complained that the works shall be started later to minimize the noise nuisance	1) 2)	It was referred by AECOM to ET on 8 August 2011 With reference to the construction noise monitoring at Vitoria Centre, no exceedance was recorded on 19 and 25 July 2011 during daytime while breaking and excavation works were undertaken during monitoring		
				to the	to the vicinity of the residents in early morning	3)	As a mitigation measure to minimize the noise nuisance in the vicinity of the residents, rock breaking activities will be started at 8am and is expected to be completed by mid- August 2011.	Closed
					4)	In conclusion, it was related to the construction works under Contract HY/2009/15 and mitigation measure was provided. The complainant was satisfied with the arrangement and no further complaint was received after proposed measures.		
110727a	27/07/2011	Mr. Law from Victoria Centre Management Office by ICC no. 1-304616162	North Point	It was complained by Mr. Law from Victoria Centre Management Office on 27 July 2011 regarding construction noise generated by the construction operations of	2)	It was referred by AECOM to ET on 28 July 2011 RSS confirmed to start the rock breaking activities for Contract HY/2009/15 at 8am as a mitigation measure to minimize the noise nuisance in the vicinity of the residents. No noise exceedance was recorded at construction noise	Closed	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
				Central-Wanchai Bypass at noon rather than in morning at 7am.	monitoring station at Victoria Centre on 25 July an August 2011 during daytime while breaking excavation works were undertaken during monitoring.	
					 In conclusion, it was related to the construction w under Contract HY/2009/15 and mitigation measure provided. No further complaint from complainant received after proposed the mitigation measure. 	vas
110727b		Ms. Chiu by ICC no.1-304615409	North Point	Noise nuisance from the excavation works for the Highways Department adjacent to the Victoria Centre was conducted from 7am	 It was referred by AECOM to ET on 28 July 2011 With reference to the construction noise monitorin Vitoria Centre, no exceedance was recorded on 25 and 4 and 10 August 2011 during daytime while brea and excavation works were undertaken during monitor As a mitigation measure to minimize the noise nuisant 	luly ing e in
					 4) However, complainant did not satisfy with the respo on the noise nuisance from the rock-breaking du morning in front of Victoria Centre and then furl 	se Closed
					 complaint via 1823 on 7 August 2011. 5) Highways contacted the complainant on 15 August 2 that the noisy rock breaking operation had I completed. 	011
					Remarks: There will be counted as two complaints in complaint log.	this
110810	10/08/2011	Mr. Yip by ICC no. 1 – 306740207	North Point	Muddy water was discharged from work site to the seafront near Oil Street during heavy rain. The environmental protection measures were not good enough and are needed to rectify.	 It was referred by AECOM to ET on 17 August 2011. Confirmed with RE, Muddy water was caused by a hear earth being washed to the sea by heavy rain. The hear earth was referred as a small stockpile placed close to seafront in front of Oil Street within the site area u handover transition period from contract HY/2009/19. The necessary mitigation means to protect the small stockpile against rainfall were mis at the time of complaint. 	o of the der to res
					 Due to the missing of mitigation measures to protect small stockpile during handover transition period, lumaterial was washed into the harbour when heavy came. Muddy water was formed and dispersed in the that caused the water quality and visual concern to public. The complaint was considered as valid. Contractors were advised to relocate the loose material was many strain the top of the strain the st	ose rain sea the



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	come	Status
						away from the coastline as far as practicable. Any loose material placed which needed to be placed near the coastline shall be properly compacted or covered as appropriate. To avoid any further environmental deficiency, Contractors shall ensure all necessary environmental mitigation measures will not be missing during site area handover.	
110826	26/08/2011	Grand Hyatt and a complainant by ICC	Wan Chai	Construction noise and vibration nuisance generated from the works at Convention Avenue and inside the HKCEC1 reclamation area.	1) 2) 3)	Confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that the construction works were referred to the Contractor HK/2009/01. The Excavator mounted breaker at Convention Avenue and Drilling rig at HKCEC1 reclamation area were the dominant construction noise source during this period.	
						The drilling rig at HKCEC1 reclamation area and excavator mounted breaker at Convention Avenue were then temporary suspended after received the complaint.	
					4)	Investigation revealed that the erected noise barrier (4m cantilevered movable noise barrier for the drilling rig and 1m movable noise barrier for the excavator mounted breaker) were not located close to the plants to provide adequate noise screening.	Closed
					5)	Contractor was advised to avoid concurrent operation of construction plants at site. Further enhancement of movable noise barriers at HKCEC1 and providing noise enclosure for the excavator mounted breaker at Convention Avenue are needed.	
					6)	Further site investigation and checking on 31 August and 7 September 2011 revealed that the implemented noise mitigation measures were in proper and minimize the noise impact.	
110826A	26/08/2011	A complaint letter from Mr. Au of Cayley Property of City Garden	North Point	Harbor front adjacent to their cooling water intake suction which caused 3 times of system breakdown of the sea water pump on 9, 22 and 25 August 2011.	1)	It was referred by AECOM to ET on 29 August 2011. Confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that the • construction works were referred to the Contractors HY/2009/11 and HY/2009/19. • The pump is located on the site area of HY/2009/19 • A temporary garbage defender was installed on 23 July 2011 by HY/2009/11 and the shape of the defender was adjusted on 8 August 2011 in order to excluse the outfall.	Closed
						 An ad hoc inspection of the effectiveness of garbage defender was conducted with RSS (CWB project 	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Out	come	Status
						team), contractor of HY/200911 and HY/2009/19 and IECon 29 August 2011. Inspection report of it was submitted to RSS on 19 September 2011.	
						 Daily cleaning near the water intake was conducted twice a day by contractor HY/2009/19. 	
						 In response to City Garden request, the contractors have set up the temporary garbage defender in function and collect the floating refuses, but cannot eliminate all refuses, in particular the refuse coming from the seabed 	
					2)	According to the complaint letter from Cayley Property, the outcomes of the preventive measures were not complying wih their expectation.	
					3)	During on-site inspection, floating refuses observed occasionally outside the garbage defender. No conclusion could be made for the source of these floating refuses. On the other hand, some of the refuses were observed floating behind the garbage defender during investigation.	
					4)	All daily cleaning actions had been taken by contractor to minimize floating refuse inside the construction site.	
					5)	It was noted that the cooling water intake was accessible to the public. As such, fish breeding and fishing activities were observed even though a notice has already hoisted. Also, tripping of rubbish by the passers-by could result in a lot of rubbish accumulated around the intake point.	
					6)	Referring to the record provided by CPML, there were a lot of nylon/ plastic bags and nylon wire mesh that matched those rubbishes generated from the public activities.	
					7)	Contractors have fulfilled the requirement of site cleanness and no exceedance was recorded during Water Quality Monitoring. It is consider the cause of this complaint is not related to project and environmental issue in this project as well. No more complaint received after ad-hoc inspection	
111014	14/10/2011	The complainant, Ms. Tam complained via hotline 1823	Wan Chai	The polluted fumes and exhaust from the excavation by sub-contractor of CEDD on pedestrian way outside no.25 Harbour Road (in front of the Harbour Centre)	1) 2)	RSS notified ET to carry out investigation on 17 October 2011. ET confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that the location of the excavator was within site area of Contract no. HK/2009/02 undertaking the water cooling main reprovision works along the Harbour Road. The plants including the excavator have been checked before using	Closed



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
-	-				 at the site. However, the polluted fumes and exhausted from the excavator was caused due to insufficient maintenance of the plant after using at site. 3) After receiving the complaint, the excavator was then removal off-site for checking and maintenance works on 17 October 2011. 4) Contractor was reminded to enhance regular checking and maintenance to all plants at site. 5) RSS has replied to the complainant on the arrangement of the measures taken on 17 October 2011. Complainant was satisfied with the response and follow-up action taken by the Contractor. 	
111104	04/11/2011	Mr. Liu from LCSD complained via Contractor Complaint Hotline	Wan Chai	Complain about a tree near the site of pipe installation works outside Wan Chai Swimming Pool at Harbour Road, the status is not healthy and roof ball of two trees inside the site near Renaissance Hong Kong Harbour View Hotel at Convention Avenue were half cut.	 ET confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that A tree near the site of pipe installation works outside Wan Chai Swimming Pool at Harbour Road is the Tree no. TA1122 under Contract no. HK/2009/02. Leaves of a branch of this tree were shrivelled. Two trees inside the site near Renaissance Hong Kong Harbour View Hotel at Convention Avenue are the tree nos. A160 and A161 under Contract no. HK/2009/01. Part of roof ball of these two trees was covered by the metal plate. Independent Tree Specialists for these two inspected the trees. Contractor HK/2009/01 has taken the measure as recommend downgrading the soil level around the trunk base. Reinstating of the ground works will be conducted in mid-December 2011. For the tree no. TA1122 under Contract no. HK/2009/02, the brown leaves were removed and fenced the tree with orange net is provided to prevent damage of tree trunk by construction works. The distance between the tree and the edge of the trench is kept approximate 2m. Two Contractors were reminded to carry out regular watering to the trees within their site area. 	Waiting RSS respond
111106	06/11/2011	Police officer	Wan Chai	Construction noise generated from the site at about 6:30 a.m on 6 November 2011 and require to stop the machine operation	 According to the information reported by Contractor, one BC cutter and hoist were operated for Diaphragm Wall construction of Shatin-Central Link to inspect bentonite pipes and ensure no damages and all the joints are tightened in good position. Then, the subcontractor for Diaphragm wall, SAMBO Korean foreman stopped the engine of the BC cutter immediately. The police officer recorded the details and HKID number of the foreman and then left. Due to the different language communication between the police officer and the Korean foreman, no 	Keep in view for three months from the date of complaint recevied



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome		Status
					2)	CNP was checked by the police officer. ET confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that same issue was also raised out by RSS at about 7:00a.m on the same day. Besides, it was confirmed that there is no valid Construction Noise Permit for the conducted construction works in the period between 2300 and 0700.	
					3)	Due to insufficient communication between Contractor HK/2009/01 and their Korean Sub-contractor, Korean Sub-contractor had not notified to Contractor before carrying out the inspection of the BC cutter, hoists and bentonite pipes at about 6:00a.m to ensure no damages and all the pipe joints should be tightened and in good position.	
					4)	Contractor was advised to enhance the communication between Contractor and sub-contractor and provide sufficient environmental training to all foreman and operators on restricted hour operation. Futhermore, Construction Noise Permit should be checked and in place for the construction works during restricted hour	
					5)	This complaint was considered in relation to the conducted construction works during restricted hours without valid Construction Noise Permit. No more construction works were conducted during night time period. The construction works will be conducted in accordance with the time period stated in valid CNP. This complaint will be kept in view of any follow-up action from the relevant government activities.	
120405	05/04/2012	N/A	North Point	A complaint regarding excessive noise from construction sites of CBTS was observed daily before 7:30am except on public holidays, and the noise source was mainly from piling works. The complainant requested that construction works should start after 8:30am to avoid nuisance to nearby residents and a speedy follow-up and reply.	2)	RSS notified ET on 5 April 2012. ET confirmed with the Resident Site Staff that no piling works were performed during the concerned period. After reviewing the results of noise monitoring (M2b and M3a), no exceedance was recorded during daytime period and the noise level was below 75dB(A). Site inspection for HY/2009/15 was conducted on 10 April 2012. The condition of noise mitigation measures around CBTS was found satisfactory. RSS confirmed that no pilings were performed during the concerned period. The major works included drilling, diaphragm wall construction and excavations. HyD made a reply to the complainant on 16 April 2012 via	Closed
						1823. HyD replied that the current works at CBTS were drilling, diaphragm wall construction and deep excavations. In order to minimize the noise generated	



Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
					from the above works, the Contractor had erected temporary noise barriers and provided noise blankets on plants. RSS would continue to work with the Contractor on the effectiveness of the environmental mitigation measures implemented on site. No further complaint was received after the response.	
130308	06/03/2013	ICC Case#1- 407181502	Tin Hau	A complaint regarding the dropping of fine rock material into surrounding waterbody was observed during rock breaking operation with two excavators in active operation at the Eastern Breakwater of Causeway Bay Typhoon Shelter near the North Point lighthouse.	 RSS notified ET on 8 March 2013 ET confirmed with RSS that excavation works, installation of buoy, flashing light and silt curtain and dredging works were undertaken at Eastern Breakwater during the concerned period on 6 March 2013. One backhoe equipped with breaker and one derrick barge were confirmed in operation while another backhoe was at idle during the concerned period on 6 March 2013. Reviewing the photo record provided by RSS, the condition of the silt curtain deployed around the Eastern Breakwater on 6 March 2013 was found to be in good condition. It is considered that the silt curtain was properly in place during the concerned period and the concerned act of dropping of fine rock material was confined within the silt curtain boundary without adverse impact to the nearby water quality. Further follow up was conducted on 12 March 2013 during weekly environmental audit inspection, the silt curtain deployed around the concerned area was found to be maintained in good condition and the water quality at the concerned work area was generally satisfactory. No violation of the Environmental Permit condition was found. The contracotr was advised and committed to implement preventive meaures to miminize the potential impact of work including conducting regular diver check to ensure the integrity and the extend of silt curtain deployment and to provide adequtae back up stock of silt curtain for emergency use. 	Closed



Appendix 7.1

Construction Programme of Individual Contracts

Contract No. : HK/2009/01 WAN CHAI DEVELOPMENT PHASE II CENTRAL-WAN CHAI BYPASS AT HKCEC

Working Programme for Marine Works (Dredging and Reclamation)

ACTIVITIES	START FINISH					2014								
ACTIVITIES	START	гімізп	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Cross Harbour Watermains (Rock Trimming)														
Wan Chai North	15/1/2014	15/2/2014												
Fairway	15/1/2014	15/2/2014												
TST (Subject to Handover of ASD)	1/3/2014	30/5/2014												
Reclamation Works at HKCEC Water Channel														
Dredging underneath Expo Drive East Bridge	29/8/2014	27/9/2014												
Backfilling underneath Expo Drive East Bridge	28/9/2014	27/10/2014												

K/2009/02-Marine & Reclamation Works	Duration	Start	2010	2011 2012 2	013 2014 2015
	2008 d	Thu 28/1/10	04 01 02 03 04 01 0	2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2	2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3
Contract Commencement	0 d	Thu 28/1/10	•		
General	1879 d	Mon 22/2/10			
Submission & obtain approval for marine GI	21 d	Mon 22/2/10			
Stage 1 Marine GI for reclamation					
			and the second sec		•
					9
					-
				-18	
		the second se			
	10000				
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
			-	1	
				-	
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				
	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			-	
				-	
	Sector Sector		1	2	
			1		1
		and the second			
			1		_
					(press)
			1		1
					-
Construction of Permanent Seawall Blocks for curved coastline					
	Stage 1 Marine GI for reclamation Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR4 Relocation of New Star Ferry Pier Demolition of Existing Star Ferry Pier Stage 2 Marine GI for Reclamation Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR3 Complete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original Excavate & remove top of d-wall for permanet seawall construction Submarine Outfall Dredging, Laying and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea Phase 1 - WCR1 Mobilization of plants Seabed dredging Bedding Filling and Permanent seawall (precast cassion) Bulk reclamation Phase 2 - WCR2 Mobilization of plants Temp seawall and Seabed dredging Bulk reclamation Phase 3 - TWCR4 & WCR4 Mobilization of plants Temp Seawall and Seabed dredging Bulk temp reclamation Phase 4 - WCR3 Mobilization of plants Seabed dredging for Permanent Seawall Backfill and permanent seawall (precast cassion) Bulk reclamation Phase 5 - Construct Permanent Seawall Backfill and permanent seawall (precast cassion) Bulk reclamation Phase 5 - Construct Permanent Seawall Backfill and permanent seawall (precast cassion) Bulk reclamation Phase 5 - Construct Permanent Seawall Backfill and permanent seawall (precast cassion) Bulk reclamation Phasee 5 - Construct Permanent Seawall Backfill and permanent seawall Blocks along curved coastline & Remove TWCR4	Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR430 dRelocation of New Star Ferry Pier0 dDemolition of Existing Star Ferry Pier100 dStage 2, Marine GI for Reclamation14 dEngineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR321 dComplete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original20 dExcavate & remove top of d-wall for permanet seawall construction50 dSubmarine Outfall500 dDredging, Laying and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea500 dPhase 1 - WCR1158 dMobilization of plants1 dSeabed dredging63 dBedding Filling and Permanent seawall (precast cassion)60 dBulk reclamation37 dPhase 2 - WCR2149 dMobilization of plants1 dTemp seawall and Seabed dredging77 dBulk reclamation73 dPhase 3 - TWCR4 & WCR498 dMobilization of plants1 dTemp Seawall and Seabed dredging75 dBulk & temp reclamation24 dPhase 4 - WCR3294 dMobilization of plants1 dSeabed dredging for Permanent Seawall12 dSeabed dredging for Permanent Seawall12 dPhase 5 - Construct Permanent Seawall Blocks along curved coastline & Remove TWCR4105 dMobilization of plants1 dDredging and Filling for permanent Seawall Blocks for curved coastline50 d	Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR430 dMon 22/3/10Relocation of New Star Ferry Pier0 dTue 18/3/14Demolition of Existing Star Ferry Pier10 dTue 18/3/14Stage 2 Marine GI for Reclamation14 dTue 18/3/14Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR321 dTue 25/3/14Complete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original20 dFri 6/2/15Excavate & remove top of d-wall for permanet seawall construction50 dWed 25/2/15Submarine Outfall500 dTue 21/9/10Dredging, Laying and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea500 dTue 21/9/10Mobilization of plants1 dWed 21/4/10Seabed dredging63 dWed 21/4/10Bedding Filling and Permanent seawall (precast cassion)60 dTue 22/6/10Buk reclamation37 dFri 20/8/10Phase 2 - WCR2149 dThu 1/3/12Mobilization of plants1 dThu 1/3/12Temp seawall and Seabed dredging77 dThu 1/3/12Buk reclamation73 dWed 16/5/12Phase 3 - TWCR4 & WCR498 dSat 28/4/12Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Seabed dredging for Permanent Seawall11 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 d <t< td=""><td>Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR430 dMon 22/3/10Relocation of New Star Ferry Pier0 dTue 18/3/14Demolition of Existing Star Ferry Pier100 dTue 18/3/14Stage 2 Marine GI for Reclamation14 dTue 18/3/14Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR321 dTue 25/3/14Complete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original20 dFri 6/2/15Submarine Outfall500 dTue 21/9/10Dredging, Laying and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea500 dTue 21/9/10Phase 1 - WCR1158 dWed 21/4/10Mobilization of plants1 dWed 21/4/10Seabed dredging63 dWed 21/4/10Bulk reclamation37 dFri 20/8/10Phase 2 - WCR2149 dThu 1/3/12Mobilization of plants1 dThu 1/3/12Bulk reclamation77 dThu 1/3/12Phase 3 - WCR4 & WCR498 dSat 28/4/12Mobilization of plants1 dSat 28/4/12Temp Seawall and Seabed dredging75 dSat 28/4/12Phase 4 - WCR3294 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 8/3/14Bulk reclamation108 dTue 8/3/14Phase 4 - WCR3294 dTue 8/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 8/3/14Bulk terclamation108 dTue 8/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 8/3/14Bulk terclamation108 dTue 8/3/14Phase 5 - Construct Perm</td><td>Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR430 dMon 22/3/10Relocation of New Star Ferry Pier0 dTue 18/3/14Stage 2 Marine GI for Reclamation14 dTue 18/3/14Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR321 dTue 25/3/14Complete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original20 dFri 6/2/15Excavate & remove top of d-wall for permanet seawall construction50 dWed 25/2/15Submarine Outfall500 dTue 21/9/10Dredging, Laving and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea500 dTue 21/9/10Phase 1 - WCR1158 dWed 21/4/10Mobilization of plants1 dWed 21/4/10Bedding Filling and Permanent seawall (precast cassion)63 dWed 21/4/10Bulk reclamation37 dFri 20/8/10Phase 2 - WCR21 dThu 1/3/12Mobilization of plants1 dThu 1/3/12Temp seawall and Seabed dredging77 dThu 1/3/12Bulk reclamation75 dSat 28/4/12Phase 3 - TWCR4 & WCR496 dSat 28/4/12Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dSat 28/4/12Phase 4 - WCR3294 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Bulk reclamation75 dSat 28/4/12Phase 4 - WCR310 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Seabed dredging for</td></t<>	Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR430 dMon 22/3/10Relocation of New Star Ferry Pier0 dTue 18/3/14Demolition of Existing Star Ferry Pier100 dTue 18/3/14Stage 2 Marine GI for Reclamation14 dTue 18/3/14Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR321 dTue 25/3/14Complete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original20 dFri 6/2/15Submarine Outfall500 dTue 21/9/10Dredging, Laying and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea500 dTue 21/9/10Phase 1 - WCR1158 dWed 21/4/10Mobilization of plants1 dWed 21/4/10Seabed dredging63 dWed 21/4/10Bulk reclamation37 dFri 20/8/10Phase 2 - WCR2149 dThu 1/3/12Mobilization of plants1 dThu 1/3/12Bulk reclamation77 dThu 1/3/12Phase 3 - WCR4 & WCR498 dSat 28/4/12Mobilization of plants1 dSat 28/4/12Temp Seawall and Seabed dredging75 dSat 28/4/12Phase 4 - WCR3294 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 8/3/14Bulk reclamation108 dTue 8/3/14Phase 4 - WCR3294 dTue 8/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 8/3/14Bulk terclamation108 dTue 8/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 8/3/14Bulk terclamation108 dTue 8/3/14Phase 5 - Construct Perm	Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR1, WCR2 & WCR430 dMon 22/3/10Relocation of New Star Ferry Pier0 dTue 18/3/14Stage 2 Marine GI for Reclamation14 dTue 18/3/14Engineer's Design review for Dredging of WCR321 dTue 25/3/14Complete Diversion of Hung Hing Road Traffic Back to Original20 dFri 6/2/15Excavate & remove top of d-wall for permanet seawall construction50 dWed 25/2/15Submarine Outfall500 dTue 21/9/10Dredging, Laving and Backfilling of Submarine Outfall Pipe at Sea500 dTue 21/9/10Phase 1 - WCR1158 dWed 21/4/10Mobilization of plants1 dWed 21/4/10Bedding Filling and Permanent seawall (precast cassion)63 dWed 21/4/10Bulk reclamation37 dFri 20/8/10Phase 2 - WCR21 dThu 1/3/12Mobilization of plants1 dThu 1/3/12Temp seawall and Seabed dredging77 dThu 1/3/12Bulk reclamation75 dSat 28/4/12Phase 3 - TWCR4 & WCR496 dSat 28/4/12Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dSat 28/4/12Phase 4 - WCR3294 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Bulk reclamation75 dSat 28/4/12Phase 4 - WCR310 dTue 18/3/14Mobilization of plants1 dTue 18/3/14Seabed dredging for

ID	Cal		Orig	Early	Early	2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017
BRIE (T	1. 1. 0.	Description	Dur	Start	Finish	2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017
105	1	TCBR1E(TS1)-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)		00050404	learnau	
110	1			03DEC10*	26FEB11	TCBR1E(TS1)-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)
		TCBR1E (TS1)-temporary reclamation		28JAN11*	06APR11	TCBR1E (TS1)-temporary reclamation
155	1	TCBR1E (TS1)- removal of temporary reclamation	27	30JAN12*	25FEB12	TCBR1E (TS1)- removal of temporary reclamation
BR4						
100		Maintenance dredging for navigation safety for	7	20NOV10*	26NOV10	Maintenance dredging for navigation safety for relocation of RHKYC mooring at Area B
		TS2 Area)	_			
115	1	TCBR2&TCBR3(TS2)- Maintenance dredging for	-	15NOV10*	19NOV10	ITCBR2&TCBR3(TS2)- Maintenance dredging for navigation safety at Area A for relocation of commercial v
117	1	TCBR2&TCBR3(TS2)-dredge+rockfill seabed	64	16DEC11*	17FEB12	TCBR2&TCBR3(TS2)-dredge+rockfill seabed (preparation for seawall)
120	1	TCBR2&TCBR3(TS2)temporary reclamation	115	26FEB12*	19JUN12	TCBR2&TCBR3(TS2)temporary reclamation
160	1	TCBR2&TCBR3(TS2-removal temporary reclamation	57	18AUG13*	130CT13	TCBR2&TCBR3(TS2-removal temporary reclamation
BR1W (T	_					
125	1	TCBR1W(TS4)-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)	40	19DEC10*	27JAN11	TCBR1W(TS4)-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)
130	1	TCBR1W(TS4)temporary reclamation	68	28JAN11	05APR11	TCBR1W(TS4) temporary reclamation
165	1	TCBR1W(TS4)removal temporary reclamation	26	270CT13*	21NOV13	TCBR1W(TS4)removal temporary reclamation
CWAE						
135	1	TPCWAE-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)	55	03DEC10*	26JAN11	TPCWAE-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)
140	1	TPCWAEtemporary reclamation	77	27JAN11	13APR11	TPCWAE temporary reclamation
170	1	TPCWAEremoval temporary reclamation		28SEP13*	25OCT13	TPCWAEremoval temporary reclamation
CWAW					AV.	
145	1	TPCWAW-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)	47	280CT13*	13DEC13	TPCWAW-dredging+rockfill(prep. for seawall)
150	1	TPCWAWtemporary reclamation		14DEC13	06MAR14	TPCWAWtemporary reclamation
175	1	TPCWAWremoval temporary reclamation		02JUL15*	20AUG15	TPCWAW-removal temporary reclamation
		Early Bar Progress Bar Critical Activity		CONT	RACT NO. HY/	RUCTION ENGG LTD Sheet 1 of 1 Prepared based on IWP Rev. 0 2009/15: CENTRAL NNEL (CBTS SECTION) Date Prepared: 28 Oct 2010

WDII- Central- Wan Chai Bypass Over MTR Tsuen Wan Line (Rev. O) Page 14 of 18

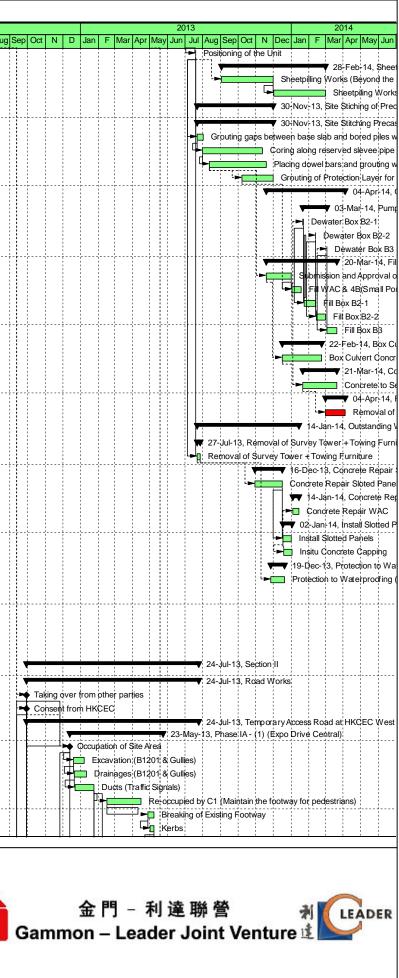
/ ID		Activity Name	Original Start Duration	Finish	Total Predecess	Successor			r Aral	Maul	201 ⁻				N D-	lon	E Mart	April)12 Iui	A	Sando	ot N		lon 1	- 18.4
	PPU8050	Positioning of the Unit	1 19-Jul-13	19-Jul-13	49 PPU8040	SSI 10010			rApr	iviay	Jun		ug Sep	Oct	N Dec	Jan	Fiviar	Apr I	w Jun	Jui	Aug	Sep			Jan	= Ma
		rond the Precast Box Unit) - II	180 02-Sep-13	28-Feb-14	35	3309010																				
Г	PCW1830	Sheetpilling Works (Beyond the Precast Box Unit - (Western) - (W329-W411)	75 02-Sep-13*	30-Nov-13	30 PPU8050	PCW1840								1												
	PCW1840	Sheetpiling Works (Beyond the Precast Box Unit) - (Eastern) - (E464-E637)	71 02-Dec-13	28-Feb-14	30 PCW1830																					
Sit		Precast Box Unit	132 22-Jul-13	30-Nov-13	107																					
	Site Stitching Preca		132 22-Jul-13	30-Nov-13	107									· • • •							<u></u> +∔			÷		
<u> </u>	SSU9010				78 PPU8050	SSU9020																				
		Grouting gaps between base slab and bored piles within the gasket (51nos.)	10 22-Jul-13	01-Aug-13																						
	SSU9020	Coring along reserved slevee pipe to bored piles (816nos.)	86 31-Jul-13	11-Nov-13	78 SSU9010	SSU9030																				
	SSU9030	Placing dowel bars and grouting works (816nos.)	82 12-Aug-13	18-Nov-13	78 SSU9020	SSU9040																				
	SSU9040	Grouting of Protection Layer for Exposed Dowel Bar (51nos.)	47 07-Oct-13*	30-Nov-13	85 SSU9030	MPU1110															 					
Οι	utstanding Wor	ks inside Precast Box Unit after Stitching	138 18-Nov-13	04-Apr-14	0																					
	Pump out Water fro	om Pre-cast Box Unit	43 20-Jan-14	03-Mar-14	15																					
	MPU1000	Dewater Box B2-1	2 20-Jan-14*	21-Jan-14	14 MPU1110	MPU1120																				
	MPU1010	Dewater Box B2-2	1 12-Feb-14*	12-Feb-14	14 MPU1120	MPU1130																				
	MPU1020	Dewater Box B3	1 03-Mar-14*	03-Mar-14	13 MPU1130	MPU1140	<u> </u>																	ļ		
	Filling of Box Culve	ert	123 18-Nov-13	20-Mar-14	15																					
	MPU1100	Submission and Approval of Infill Proposal	36 18-Nov-13*	31-Dec-13	15 SSU9030	MPU1110																				
	MPU1110	Fill WAC & 4B(Small Portion)	15 02-Jan-14*	18-Jan-14	15 MPU1100	MPU1000																				
	MPU1120	Fill Box B2-1	15 23-Jan-14*	12-Feb-14	14 MPU1000	MPU1010																				
	MPU1130	Fill Box B2-2	15 13-Feb-14*	01-Mar-14	14 MPU1010	MPU1020																				
	MPU1140	Fill Box B3	15 04-Mar-14*	20-Mar-14	13 MPU1020]											[
	Box Culvert Concr	reting to seal wall access opening	69 16-Dec-13	22-Feb-14	18																					
	MPU1200	Box Culvert Concreting to seal Wall Access opening	54 16-Dec-13*	22-Feb-14	15 MPU1100	MPU1300																				
	Concrete to Seal A	Access Opening on Top Slab	61 20-Jan-14	21-Mar-14	14																					
	MPU1300	Concrete to Seal Access Opening on Top Slab	50 20-Jan-14*	21-Mar-14	12 MPU1110	MPU1400																				
<u> </u>	Removal of Turrent	ts	35 01-Mar-14	04-Apr-14	0									+						*-†-*	1			+		
	MPU1400	Removal of Turrets	30 01-Mar-14*	04-Apr-14	0 MPU1300																					
0	utstanding Wor	rks outside Precast Unit after Stitching	177 22-Jul-13	14-Jan-14	80									1												
		y Tower + Towing Furniture	6 22-Jul-13	27-Jul-13	156																					
<u> </u>	MPU2000	Removal of Survey Tower + Towing Furniture	6 22-Jul-13	27-Jul-13	128 PPU8050	MPI 12100																				
_	Concrete Repair S	, ,	48 30-Oct-13	16-Dec-13	94	1011 02 100			· { {		····			· 							<u> </u>			÷		
	MPU2100	Concrete Repair Sloted Panels	41 30-Oct-13*	16-Dec-13	75 MPU2000	MPI 12300																				
	Concrete Repair W		12 03-Jan-14	14-Jan-14	80	1011 02300																				
	MPU2200	Concrete Repair WAC	10 03-Jan-14*	14-Jan-14	66 MPU2310																					
_	Install Slotted Pane		17 17-Dec-13	02-Jan-14	92								į.													
_	MPU2300	Install Slotted Panels	11 17-Dec-13*		75 MPU2100	MDI 12210			· { }		····			· 						÷	<u>}</u>			÷		
	MPU2300			02-Jan-14	92 MPU2300																					
		Insitu Concrete Capping	15 19-Dec-13*			MP02200																				
-	Protection to Water MPU2500	Protection to Waterproofing (Box 4A & 4B)	24 26-Nov-13	19-Dec-13	106																					
			21 26-Nov-13*	19-Dec-13	85 MPU2000																					
		e After Tunnel Connection			U		4	. .	4		ļ.										ļļ			ļļ.		
		2 & Box 4B(B4B-1~B4B-3)	0		0																					
		ain Pipes, Profile Barriers and Infill Concrete, etc.	0		0																					
	Intermediate Slab		0		0																					
	Removal of Bulkhe	eads	0		0								-													
Se	ection II		299 29-Sep-12	24-Jul-13	254													Ì					1	1		1
1	Road Works		299 29-Sep-12	24-Jul-13	254																	-		+		
	TAR8000	Taking over from other parties	0 29-Sep-12*		254 CNO1010	P1A1000,												Ì						over fro		
	TAR8010	Consent from HKCEC	0 29-Sep-12*		258 CNO1010	P1A1000,																-	Conser	t from	нксе	c
	Temporary Access	s Road at HKCEC West Bridge	299 29-Sep-12	24-Jul-13	254									1 1	1									i i	- i	÷
		Expo Drive Central)	162 13-Dec-12		266																					-
	P1A1000	Occupation of Site Area	0 13-Dec-12		254 TAR8000	P1A1010																T	-	Þ Ø		
	P1A1010	Excavation (B1201 & Gullies)	18 20-Dec-12	06-Jan-13	266 P1A1000	P1A1020																		بر ا	Exca	vation
	P1A1020	Drainages (B1201 & Gullies)	22 21-Dec-12	11-Jan-13	266 P1A1010	P1A1030							i.					i						۲ ۰] Dİra	inage
	P1A1030	Ducts (Traffic Signals)	34 22-Dec-12	24-Jan-13	266 P1A1020	P1A1040,																				ucts (
	P1A1040	Re-occupied by C1 (Maintain the footway for pedestrians)	60 15-Feb-13	15-Apr-13	266 P1A1030	P1A1060																			Li 🚽	-
	P1A1060	Breaking of Existing Footway	11 28-Apr-13	08-May-13	266 P1A1040	P1A1070	11														11	11		:		
	P1A1070	Kerbs	6 02-May-13	07-May-13	266 P1A1060	P1A1080																				
			., .,				4		<u> </u>	i				<u> </u>						-	نا			<u>. .</u>		
	Actual Work	Date Revision Ch Approved			Contrac		. 1		110	$\overline{)}$	10															
		14-Aug-12 Rev H ME KT			Contrac	je ino		Πľ	٧Z	2U	IU	//U	Ø													
	Remaining Wo	ork																								

	Actual Work	Date	Revision	Cn	Approved
	Remaining Work	14-Aug-12	Rev. H	MF	КТ
	0	19-Sep-12	Rev. I	MF	КТ
	Critical Remaining	21-Nov-12	Rev. J	MF	КТ
◆◆	Milestone	19-Feb-13	Rev. K	MF	КТ
	Summary	05-Mar-13	Rev. L	MF	КТ
		21-May-13	Rev. M	MF	КТ
		20-Aug-13	Rev. N	MF	EY
		15-Nov-13	Rev. O	WC	EY

Wan Chai Development Phase II-

Central-Wan Chai Bypass over MTR Tuen Wan Line

(Works Programme - Rev. O)



		Dur			-		March					April	
					7 24	03	10	17	24	31	07	14	21
	2014 to Jun 2014												
01 - CONTRAC													
01.2 - Possessio													
0120-3000	Possession to Portion IVA	0	26-Feb-14 A			ssession to							
0120-3100	Possession to Portion IVB	0	26-Feb-14 A			ssession to							
0120-3200	Possession to Portion IIA	0	26-Feb-14 A		♦ Po	ssession to	Portion IIA						
	ISTRUCTION WORKS												
02.2 - Contractor	r's Submission												
0220-1560	Noise Enclosure/Barrier - Steel Material Submission	9	02-Jan-14 A	28-Mar-14					No	ise Enc	losure/Ba	arrier - St	eel Material
0220-1570	Noise Enclosure/Barrier - Steel Material Comment/Resubmission	15	12-Feb-14 A	12-Apr-14								Noise	Enclosure/Ba
0220-1580	Noise Enclosure/Barrier - Steel Material No Adverse Comment	12	13-Apr-14	24-Apr-14									No
02.3 - Method St	tatement / Shop Drawings												
0230-1580	MS Bridge F1A/F2A Int. Noise Semi Enclosure - Submission	28	20-Mar-14*	16-Apr-14								Ν	/IS Bridge F1
0230-1590	MS Bridge F1A/F2A Int. Noise Semi Enclosure - ER Review / Comment	15	17-Apr-14	01-May-14									
0230-1600	MS Bridge F1A/F2A Int. Noise Semi Enclosure - Resubmission	12	02-May-14	13-May-14									
0230-1610	MS Bridge F1A/F2A Int. Noise Semi Enclosure - No Adverse Comment	15	14-May-14	28-May-14									
0230-1940	MS Beam Erection D1 to E2 - Submission	18	10-Feb-14 A	06-Apr-14							MS Be	am Erec	tion D1 to E2
0230-1950	MS Beam Erection D1 to E2 - Comment/Resubmission	18	07-Apr-14	24-Apr-14									М
0230-1960	MS Beam Erection D1 to E2 - No Adverse Comment	12	25-Apr-14	06-May-14									
0230-2050	MS Beam Erection F8 to F15 - Resubmission	9	19-Feb-14 A	28-Mar-14					MS	S Beam	Erection	F8 to F1	5 - Resubmi
0230-2060	MS Beam Erection F8 to F15 - No Adverse Comment	15	29-Mar-14	12-Apr-14								MS Be	am Erection
0230-1420	MS Permanent Noise Barrier Cantilever - Submission	18	10-Feb-14 A	06-Apr-14									Noise Barrie
0230-1430	MS Permanent Noise Barrier Cantilever - ER Review & Comment	15	07-Apr-14	21-Apr-14									MS Pe
0230-1440	MS Permanent Noise Barrier Cantilever - Resubmission	15	22-Apr-14	06-May-14									
0230-1450	MS Permanent Noise Barrier Cantilever - No Adverse Comment	15	07-May-14	21-May-14									
0230-1780	MS Temporary Bridge TD - Submission	0	02-Jan-14 A	19-Mar-14 A				MS Terr	noorary B	ridae TE) - Submi	ission	
0230-1790	MS Temporary Bridge TD - ER Review & Comment	12	20-Mar-14	31-Mar-14	-					-			D - ER Revie
		12									porary		mporary Brid
0230-1800	MS Temporary Bridge TD - Resubmission		01-Apr-14	12-Apr-14									
0230-1810	MS Temporary Bridge TD - No Adverse Comment	18	13-Apr-14	30-Apr-14									
0230-1820	MS Bridge Demolition Pier E3 to P20 - Submission	24	01-Jun-14*	24-Jun-14									
	r's Design and Build Items								т.			.	0
0240-1041	Temp Bridge "TD" Design - Submission	9	01-Mar-13 A	28-Mar-14	-				Te	пр впа	0	0	Submission
0240-1042	Temp Bridge "TD" Design - ER review and comment	12	29-Mar-14	09-Apr-14							le	πρ Βιαί	ge "TD" Desig
0240-1043	Temp Bridge "TD" Design - Resubmission	12	10-Apr-14	21-Apr-14									Temp
0240-1044	Temp Bridge "TD" Design - No Adverse Comment	15	22-Apr-14	06-May-14									
0240-1045	Temp Bridge "TD" - Fabrication Pier F8 to F10	36	03-Feb-14 A	24-Apr-14									Te
0240-1046	Temp Bridge "TD" - Fabrication Pier F5 to F8 and F10 to F15	36	10-Apr-14	15-May-14									
0240-1110	Int. Noise Enclosure Structural Design - ER Review/Resubmission	14	17-Jan-14 A	02-Apr-14						Int.	Noise Er	nclosure	Structural De
0240-1111	Int. Noise Enclosure Structural Design - No Adverse Comment	28	03-Apr-14	30-Apr-14									
0240-1113	Int. Noise Enclosure Structural - Shop Drawings Bridge F1A/F2A	24	02-Jan-14 A	12-Apr-14								Int. No	ise Enclosur
0240-1114	Int. Noise Enclosure - Fabrication Yard Inspection	12	19-Apr-14	30-Apr-14									
0240-1115	Int. Noise Enclosure - Fabrication/Delivery Bridge F1A/F2A	60	19-Apr-14	17-Jun-14	1					1			
0240-1132	Noise Barrier Structural - Shop Drawings	72	20-Mar-14	30-May-14						:			
0240-1133	Noise Barrier Structural - Fabrication/Delivery	90	15-May-14	12-Aug-14									

Actual Level of Effort

Actual Work

٠

Remaining Work

Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

Three Month Rolling Programme (20 Mar 2014 to 19 Jun 2014)

3MRF Page

	05	May	10	26		lune	16
28	05	12	19	26	02	09	16
ubmissior	ı						
rier - Stee	Material	Comment/	Resubmi	ssion			
				į			
se Enclos	sure/Barrie	r - Steel M	aterial No	o Adverse	Comment		
/F2A Int	Noise Ser	ni Enclosu	ıre - Subr	nission			
MS	Bridge F	A/F2A Int	. Noise S	emi Encl	osure - ER	Review	Com
		MS Br	idge F1A	/F2A Int.	Noise Sem	i Enclos	ure - F
					Bridge F1		
_				IVIC	, Dhuye F II	VI 271 III	
- Submise	sion						
Beam Er	ection D1	to E2 - Co	mment/F	lesubmis	sion		
		oom Erooti	on D1 to	E2 No.	Adverse Co	mmont	
		eani Erecu		E2 - NU /	Auverse Co	mment	
sion							
8 to F15	- No Adve	rse Comm	ent				
Contilous	. Cubmia	aian					
Cantileve	r - Submis	SION					
manent N	loise Barrie	er Cantilev	er - ER R	Review &	Comment		
	MS Pe	ermanent N	loise Bai	rrier Canti	lever - Res	ubmissic	n
				i			
			1015	Permane	nt Noise Ba	amer Car	lilleve
/ & Comm	nent						
	submissio	n					
e i p - ne	SUDITISSIO	[]					
MS	Temporary	Bridge TD	- No Adv	erse Cor	nment		
ı - ÉR rev	view and co	omment					
			aian				
nage "TD	Design -	Resubmis	sion				
:	Temp	Bridge "T	D" Design	ı - No Adv	verse Comn	nent	
np Bridae	"TD" - Fal	prication P	ier F8 to	F10			
				;	obrigation 5		. E0 -
1		Ien	np Bridge	e "TD" - F	abrication F	rier ⊢5 to) F8 ai
ign - ER	Review/Re	submissic	n				
Int I	Noise Encl	osure Stru	ictural De	esian - No	Adverse C	omment	
				-		2	
		rawings Bi	-				
📕 Int. I	Noise Enc	osure - Fa	brication	Yard Insp	pection		
i					Noise Barrie	er Struct	ural -
1							
•							
,							
	2014 +-	Jun 2014					
r - Mar	2014 to .	Jun 2014					
1 of 9							
1017							

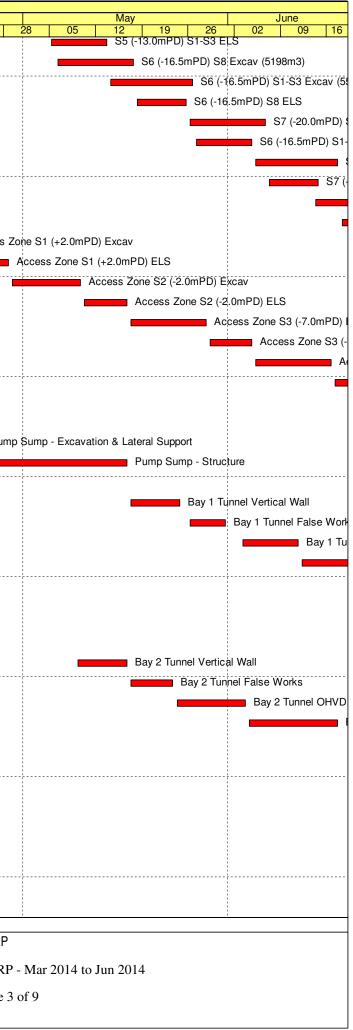
Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish		Maria		2014 April	
		Dur			7 24	March 03 10	17 24	April 31 07 14 2	21
0240-1134	Noise Barrier Panel - Submission	0	29-Jan-14 A	28-Feb-14 A		Noise Barrier Panel - Subn	lission		
0240-1136	Noise Barrier Panel - Design ER Review/Resubmission	56	01-Mar-14 A	14-May-14					
0240-1137	Noise Barrier Panel - Design No Adverse Comment	28	15-May-14	11-Jun-14					
0240-1138	Noise Barrier Panel - Fabrication Delivery	60	12-Jun-14	10-Aug-14	_				
0240-1050	Temp Bridge "TB" & "TC" Design - Prep & Submit	42	21-Feb-14 A	30-Apr-14					
0240-1060	Temp Bridge "TB" & "TC" Design - ER review and comment	28	01-May-14	28-May-14	_				
0240-1070	Temp Bridge "TB" & "TC" Design - Resubmission	30	29-May-14	27-Jun-14					
02.5 - Bridge S	egment/Beam Off-site Precasting								
0250-1720.04	Precast Beam Bridge E E1D1-G	0	27-Jan-14 A	11-Mar-14 A		Precast Be	am Bridge E E1D	1-G	
0250-1720.05	Precast Beam Bridge E 1819-A	15	10-Mar-14 A	03-Apr-14				Precast Beam Bridge E 18	19-A
0250-1720.06	Precast Beam Bridge E 1819-B	18	04-Apr-14	21-Apr-14				P	recast Be
0250-1720.07	Precast Beam Bridge E 1819-C	18	22-Apr-14	09-May-14					
0250-1720.08	Precast Beam Bridge E 1819-D	18	10-May-14	27-May-14	_				
0250-1720.09	Precast Beam Bridge E 1718-A	18	28-May-14	14-Jun-14	-				
0250-1720.10	Precast Beam Bridge E 1718-B	18	15-Jun-14	02-Jul-14					
0250-1650.20	Bridge D1 Pier D02 Precasting Segment (1-17) - Mould S1	0	23-Dec-13 A	28-Feb-14 A		Bridge D1 Pier D02 Preca	sting Segment (1	17) - Mould S1	
0250-1900	Brideg C4 Pier 29 T-span Segment Off-site Casting (13 nos.)	12	11-Feb-14 A	31-Mar-14				Brideg C4 Pier 29 T-span Segm	ent Off-s
0250-1910	Brideg C4 Pier 30 T-span Segment Off-site Casting (11 nos.)	18	06-Mar-14 A	06-Apr-14	_			Brideg C4 Pier 30 T-spa	an Segm [,]
0250-1930	Brideg C4 Pier 28 End-span Segment Off-site Casting (5 nos.)	15	07-Apr-14	21-Apr-14	-			B	rideg C4
0250-1920	Brideg C4 Pier 31 T-span Segment Off-site Casting (13 nos.)	31	11-Apr-14	11-May-14					
0250-1940	Brideg C4 Pier 32 End-span Segment Off-site Casting (5 nos.)	15	28-Apr-14	12-May-14					
0250-1950	Brideg C5 Pier 33 T-span Segment Off-site Casting (11 nos.)	27	16-May-14	, 11-Jun-14					
0250-1970	Brideg C5 Pier 32 End-span Segment Off-site Casting (6 nos.)	18	17-May-14	03-Jun-14	_				
0250-1980	Brideg C5 Abut D12 E-span Segment Off-site Casting (6 nos.)	19	10-Jun-14	28-Jun-14	_				
0250-1960	Brideg C5 Pier 34 T-span Segment Off-site Casting (9 nos.)	23	16-Jun-14	08-Jul-14	_				
	NARY WORKS								
03.3 - Interface									
0330-1300	Erect Interim Temp Carpark for HGHK	0	10-Feb-14 A	12-Mar-14 A		Erect Inte	rim Temp Carpar	for HGHK	
0330-1350	Erect Special Hoarding at Portion IVB	36	20-Mar-14	05-May-14					
	1 2 & 2A OF THE WORKS			oo may m					
	ver Tunnel Ch 4855-4932 (APS Footprint)								
05.1.2 - ELS									
0512-1105	S3 (-5.5mPD) - S1-S3 Excav (6336m3)	0	14-Feb-14 A	09-Mar-14 A		S3 (-5.5mPD) - S1-S3 Excav (6336m3)	
0512-1107	S3 (-5.5mPD) - S1-S3 ELS	1	10-Mar-14 A	20-Mar-14	_		S3 (-5.5mPD)	,	
0512-1140	S3 (-5.5mPD) - S8 Excav (5940m3)	0	19-Feb-14 A	06-Mar-14 A	_	S3 (-5.5mPD) - S			
0512-1140	S3 (-5.5mPD) - S8 ELS	0	07-Mar-14 A	16-Mar-14 A	_		(-5.5mPD) - S8 E		
			17-Mar-14 A	30-Mar-14 A			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	54 (-9.5mPD) - S8 Excav (5940m	13)
0512-1149	S4 (-9.5mPD) - S8 Excav (5940m3)	11						S4 (-9.5mPD) - S1-S3 Exc	
0512-1150	S4 (-9.5mPD) - S1-S3 Excav (6336m3)	15	21-Mar-14	04-Apr-14				S4 Pump Tes	
0512-1153	S4 Pump Test	14	31-Mar-14	13-Apr-14				S4 (-9.5ml	
0512-1154	S4 (-9.5mPD) - S8 ELS	9	07-Apr-14	15-Apr-14	_				
0512-1155	S4 (-9.5mPD) - S1-S3 ELS	8	14-Apr-14	21-Apr-14	.			S	4 (-9.5ml
0512-1159	S5 (-13.0mPD) S8 Excav (5198m3)	12	16-Apr-14	27-Apr-14	_				
0512-1160	S5 (-13.0mPD) S1-S3 Excav (5544m3)	13	22-Apr-14	04-May-14	_				_
0512-1163	S5 (-13.0mPD) S8 ELS	8	28-Apr-14	05-May-14					
Remaining Lev	el of Effort			Cont	ract HV	(/2009/19			3MRP
Actual Level of				COIII	ιασιΠ				
Actual Work		Three M	Ionth Rol	lina Proa	ramme	(20 Mar 2014 t	o 19 Jun :	2014)	3MRP -
Remaining Wor				5 - 5				-	Page 2 o
									-

- Critical Remaining Work
- Milestone ٠

		Мау				June	
2	28 05	12	19	26	02	09	16
		Nois	e Barrier I	Panel - D	esign ER I	Review/R	esubm
						Nc	oise Ba
	Temp Bridge	e "TB" & "TC	" Design			"TD" ^ "	
					np Bridge	пв. <i>«</i> "	I C" De
Be	am Bridge E						
		Precast Bea	am Bridge			Duist: E	1010
				Preo	ast Beam	Bridge E	1819-I Prec
							i iec
f-sit	e Casting (13	3 nos.)					
gme	nt Off-site Ca	asting (11 nos	s.)				
C4 F	ier 28 End-sp			1			
					egment Of		
		Brideg	64 Pier 32	2 Ena-spa	an Segmer		ideg C
					Bride	eg C5 Pie	-
		t Special Las	ardina at [Portion N	/B		
		t Special Hoa	aruniy at f		U		
336r	n3)						
58 E	ELS						
imΡ	D) - S1-S3 EI	LS					
S5	(-13.0mPD) \$						
_		3.0mPD) S1-		(5544m)	3)		
	S5 (-	13.0mPD) St	8 ELS				
)							
D	Mor 2014 4	o Ium 2014	1				
	Mar 2014 t	o jun 2014	ŀ				
2 o	f 9						

vity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish										20 A paril	14
		Dur			7	24	03	March	17	24		31	07	April 14	21
0512-1165	S5 (-13.0mPD) S1-S3 ELS	9	05-May-14	13-May-14						I					
0512-1170	S6 (-16.5mPD) S8 Excav (5198m3)	12	06-May-14	17-May-14											
0512-1172	S6 (-16.5mPD) S1-S3 Excav (5544m3)	13	14-May-14	26-May-14					-						
0512-1175	S6 (-16.5mPD) S8 ELS	8	18-May-14	25-May-14	_										
0512-1180	S7 (-20.0mPD) S8 Excav (5198m3)	12	26-May-14	06-Jun-14	-										
0512-1178	S6 (-16.5mPD) S1-S3 ELS	9	27-May-14	04-Jun-14	_										
0512-1182	S7 (-20.0mPD) S1-S3 Excav (5544m3)	13	05-Jun-14	17-Jun-14	-										
0512-1185	S7 (-20.0mPD) S8 ELS	8	07-Jun-14	14-Jun-14											
0512-1190	S8 (-23.5mPD) S8 Excav (5198m3)	12	14-Jun-14	25-Jun-14	_										
0512-1187	S7 (-20.0mPD) S1-S3 ELS	9	18-Jun-14	26-Jun-14	-										
0512-1210	Access Zone S1 (+2.0mPD) Excav	9	13-Apr-14	21-Apr-14	-								ŗ		Acc
0512-1215	Access Zone S1 (+2.0mPD) ELS	7	22-Apr-14	28-Apr-14	_								_		
0512-1210	Access Zone S2 (-2.0mPD) Excav		22 Apr 14 29-Apr-14	09-May-14											
				-	_										
0512-1235	Access Zone S2 (-2.0mPD) ELS	7	10-May-14	16-May-14	_										
0512-1240	Access Zone S3 (-7.0mPD) Excav	12	17-May-14	28-May-14	_										
0512-1250	Access Zone S3 (-7.0mPD) ELS	7	29-May-14	04-Jun-14	_										
0512-1260	Access Zone S4 (-11.0mPD) Excav	12	05-Jun-14	16-Jun-14											
0512-1270	Access Zone S4 (-11.0mPD) ELS	7	17-Jun-14	23-Jun-14											
	ver Tunnel Ch 4932-5149														
05.2.3 - ELS 0524-2889	Pump Sump - Excavation & Lateral Support	18	01-Apr-14*	24-Apr-14							_				
0524-2890	Pump Sump - Structure	18	25-Apr-14	16-May-14	_										
05.2.4 - Tunnel S			_o , p						-						
0524-3015	Bay 1 Tunnel Vertical Wall	7	17-May-14	24-May-14											
0524-3025	Bay 1 Tunnel False Works	6	26-May-14	31-May-14	-										
0524-3035					_										
	Bay 1 Tunnel OHVD Slab	8	03-Jun-14	11-Jun-14											
0524-3045		8	03-Jun-14 12-Jun-14		_										
0524-3045 0524-3195	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof Slab		12-Jun-14	25-Jun-14	_	🗖 Bay	y 6 Tunnel	Roof Slab							
0524-3195	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof Slab Bay 6 Tunnel Roof Slab	12	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A		Bay		Roof Slab 9 Tunnel False	Works						
0524-3195 0524-3335	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof Slab Bay 6 Tunnel Roof Slab Bay 9 Tunnel False Works	12 0 0	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A			Bay								
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof Slab Bay 6 Tunnel Roof Slab Bay 9 Tunnel False Works Bay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North Side	12 0 0 0	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 10-Feb-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A			Bay	9 Tunnel False	North		oof S	lab			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345 0524-3355	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A			Bay	9 Tunnel False	North	Side	oof S	ilab			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345 0524-3355 0524-3115	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical Wall	12 0 0 0 0 0 7	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14			Bay	9 Tunnel False	North	Side	oof S	ilab			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345 0524-3355 0524-3115 0524-3125	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False Works	12 0 0 0 0 0 7 6	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14			Bay	9 Tunnel False	North	Side	oof S	ilab			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345 0524-3355 0524-3115 0524-3125 0524-3135	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD Slab	12 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 8	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14			Bay	9 Tunnel False	North	Side	oof S	ilab			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3355 0524-3115 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3145	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 8 8 12	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14			Bay 9 Tuni	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat	North	Side	oof S	ilab			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345 0524-3355 0524-3115 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3395	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 8 8 12 0	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A			Bay 9 Tuni	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat False Works	D North Bay 9	Side Tunnel Ro	oof S	ilab			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345 0524-3355 0524-3115 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3395 0524-3405	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel False WorksBay 7 Tunnel OHVD Slab	12 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 8 12 0 0 0	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A			Bay 9 Tuni	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat	Bay 9	Side Tunnel Ro D Slab			Doof Q		
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3355 0524-3115 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3395 0524-3405 0524-3415	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel False WorksBay 7 Tunnel False WorksBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 6 8 8 12 0 0 0 0 8 8	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A 28-Mar-14		Bay	Bay 9 Tuni Bay 9 Tuni y 7 Tunnel	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat False Works Bay 7 Tunn	Bay 9	Side Tunnel Ro D Slab			Roof SI	ab	
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3355 0524-3115 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3395 0524-3405 0524-3415 0524-3445	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 8 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 0 0 0 8 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A 12-Feb-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 26-Feb-14 A		Bay	Bay 9 Tuni Bay 9 Tuni y 7 Tunnel	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat False Works Bay 7 Tunn False Works	e OHVI	Side Tunnel Ro D Slab			Roof SI	ab	
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3355 0524-3155 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3395 0524-3405 0524-3415 0524-3415 0524-3455	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel False WorksBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 8 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 8 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 8 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 0 12 0 12 0 <	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A 12-Feb-14 A 12-Feb-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A 28-Mar-14 A 10-Mar-14 A		Bay	Bay 9 Tuni Bay 9 Tuni y 7 Tunnel	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat False Works Bay 7 Tunn	e OHVI	Side Tunnel Ro D Slab		Tunnel			
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3355 0524-315 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3395 0524-3405 0524-3415 0524-3455 0524-3465	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel False WorksBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 8 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0 10 0 7 6 8 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 12	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A 07-Mar-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A 28-Mar-14 A 10-Mar-14 A		Bay	Bay 9 Tuni Bay 9 Tuni y 7 Tunnel	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat False Works Bay 7 Tunn False Works	e OHVI	Side Tunnel Ro D Slab Ba D Slab	iay 7	Tunnel Bay 8	Tunnel I	ab Roof Slab	
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3345 0524-315 0524-3115 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3495 0524-3405 0524-3415 0524-3455 0524-3455 0524-3495	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 8 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 8 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 10 Tunnel Vertical Wall	12 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 0 12 0 0 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A 12-Feb-14 A 12-Feb-14 A 07-Mar-14 A 13-Mar-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A 28-Mar-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A		Bay	Bay 9 Tuni Bay 9 Tuni y 7 Tunnel	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat False Works Bay 7 Tunn False Works	e OHVI	Side Tunnel Ro D Slab D Slab 0 Tunnel V	iay 7 Vertic	Tunnel Bay 8 cal Wal	Tunnel I	Roof Slab	
0524-3195 0524-3335 0524-3355 0524-315 0524-3125 0524-3135 0524-3135 0524-3145 0524-3395 0524-3405 0524-3415 0524-3455 0524-3465	Bay 1 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 6 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 9 Tunnel False WorksBay 9 Tunnel OHVD Slab North SideBay 9 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Vertical WallBay 2 Tunnel False WorksBay 2 Tunnel OHVD SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 2 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 7 Tunnel False WorksBay 7 Tunnel Roof SlabBay 8 Tunnel Roof Slab	12 0 0 0 0 10 0 7 6 8 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 12 12	12-Jun-14 27-Jan-14 A 10-Feb-14 A 05-Mar-14 A 09-May-14 17-May-14 24-May-14 04-Jun-14 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A 12-Feb-14 A 17-Feb-14 A 07-Mar-14 A	25-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 04-Mar-14 A 28-Feb-14 A 18-Mar-14 A 16-May-14 23-May-14 03-Jun-14 17-Jun-14 26-Feb-14 A 10-Mar-14 A 28-Mar-14 A 10-Mar-14 A		Bay	Bay 9 Tuni Bay 9 Tuni y 7 Tunnel	9 Tunnel False nel OHVD Slat False Works Bay 7 Tunn False Works	e OHVI	Side Tunnel Ro D Slab D Slab 0 Tunnel V	iay 7 Vertic	Tunnel Bay 8 cal Wal	Tunnel I II False Wo	Roof Slab	

Remaining Level of Effort	Contract HY/2009/19	3MRP
Actual Level of Effort		
Actual Work	Three Month Rolling Programme (20 Mar 2014 to 19 Jun 2014)	3MRP -
Remaining Work		Da an 2
Critical Remaining Work		Page 3 o
◆ ◆ Milestone		



ctivity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Start	Finish	March		20 April	14
0524-3525	Bay 10 Tunnel Roof Slab	12	04-Apr-14	19-Apr-14	7 24 03 10	17 24	31 07 14	21 Bay 10 Tunn
0524-3535	Bay 11 Tunnel Base Slab	0	06-Feb-14 A	10-Mar-14 A	Bay 11 Tunr	el Base Slab		-
0524-3545	Bay 11 Tunnel Vertical Wall	5	17-Mar-14 A	25-Mar-14			Tunnel Vertical Wall	
0524-3555	Bay 11 Tunnel False Works	6	27-Mar-14	02-Apr-14			Bay 11 Tunnel False Wo	orks
0524-3565	Bay 11 Tunnel OHVD Slab	8	03-Apr-14	12-Apr-14				Innel OHVD S
0524-3575	Bay 11 Tunnel Roof Slab	12	14-Apr-14	29-Apr-14			,	
0524-3585	Bay 12 Tunnel Base Slab	0	27-Feb-14 A	08-Mar-14 A	Bay 12 Tunnel	Base Slab		
0524-3595	Bay 12 Tunnel Vertical Wall	8	20-Mar-14	28-Mar-14			y 12 Tunnel Vertical Wall	
0524-3605	Bay 12 Tunnel False Works	4	29-Mar-14	02-Apr-14			Bay 12 Tunnel False Wo	orks
0524-3615	Bay 12 Tunnel OHVD Slab	7	03-Apr-14	11-Apr-14			-	nel OHVD SI
0524-3625	Bay 12 Tunnel Roof Slab	10	12-Apr-14	25-Apr-14				Bay
0524-3635	Bay 13 Tunnel Base Slab	0	03-Mar-14 A	10-Mar-14 A	Bay 13 Tunr	el Base Slab		
0524-3645	Bay 13 Tunnel Vertical Wall	8	20-Mar-14 A	28-Mar-14			v 13 Tunnel Vertical Wall	
0524-3655	Bay 13 Tunnel False Works		20-Mar-14	02-Apr-14			Bay 13 Tunnel False Wo	orks
		4		•				nel OHVD SI
0524-3665	Bay 13 Tunnel OHVD Slab	7	03-Apr-14	11-Apr-14			Day 10 Tan	Bay
0524-3675	Bay 13 Tunnel Roof Slab	10	12-Apr-14	25-Apr-14				Day
0524-3685	Waterproof Top Slab Bays 12 and 13	6	05-May-14	10-May-14				
0524-3475	Waterproof Top Slab Bay 5 to Bay 9	12	12-May-14	24-May-14				
	scellaneous Works							
0525-2950	Backfill above Tunnel Structure Bay 10 to Bay 13	11	12-May-14	23-May-14				
0525-2940	Backfill above Tunnel Structure Bay 5 to Bay 9	15	26-May-14	12-Jun-14				
06 - SECTION	3 OF THE WORKS							
06.1 - Westbound	- Pier 29-34							
0610-2126	Pier 29-3 Bored Pile (Normal)	18	15-Apr-14*	08-May-14				
06.2 - Box Culver	t U1							
0620-2632	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 1 - Sheet Pile	6	20-Mar-14	26-Mar-14		 1350r	nm Drainage MH 9-P to MH	3-1 Stage 1 -
0620-2633	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 1 - Trench Excav	6	27-Mar-14	02-Apr-14			1350mm Drainage MH 9	-P to MH 3-1
0620-2634	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 1 - Pipe Laying	2	03-Apr-14	04-Apr-14			1350mm Drainage MI	
0620-2635	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 1 - Backfill/Extrac	t Sheet Pile 9	07-Apr-14	16-Apr-14			1350	0mm Drainag
0620-2636	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 2 - Remove Paver	ment 7	09-May-14	16-May-14				
0620-2637	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 2 - Sheet Pile	12	17-May-14	30-May-14				
0620-2638	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 2 - Trench Excav	9	31-May-14	11-Jun-14				
0620-2639	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 2 - Pipe Laying	3	12-Jun-14	14-Jun-14				
0620-2641	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 2 - Backfill/Extrac	t Sheet Pile 7	16-Jun-14	23-Jun-14				
0620-2642	1500mm Drainage MH 3-1 to MH 3-2 - Sheet Pile	12	17-May-14	30-May-14				
0620-2643	1500mm Drainage MH 3-1 to MH 3-2 - Trench Excav	9	12-Jun-14	21-Jun-14				
0620-2631	1350mm Drainage MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 1 - Remove Paver	ment 0	10-Mar-14 A	19-Mar-14 A		1350mm Drainag	e MH 9-P to MH 3-1 Stage 1	1 - Remove P
06.3 - Admin Buil	ding							
0630-3100	Predrill for Adm Building (27 no) (3 set)	0	31-Oct-13 A	11-Mar-14 A	Predrill for	Adm Building (27	no) (3 set)	
0630-3105	Admin Bldg Pile G.I. Report / Founding Level	0	13-Jan-14 A	19-Mar-14 A		Admin Bldg Pile	G.I. Report / Founding Level	l
0630-3111	Admin Bldg Pre-bored H-pile GL A-F (31 nos.)	85	27-Feb-14 A	03-Jul-14				
0630-3112	Admin Bldg Pre-bored H-pile GL G-N (25 nos.)	72	21-Feb-14 A	17-Jun-14				
0630-3113	Admin Bldg Pre-bored H-pile GL P-Q (10 nos.)	36	18-Jun-14	30-Jul-14				
	X OF THE WORKS							
Remaining Level o	f Effort			Cont	ract HY/2009/19			3MRP
Actual Level of Eff	ort							21 400
Actual Work		Three M	onth Rol	ing Prog	ramme (20 Mar 2014 t	o 19 Jun	2014)	3MRP
Remaining Work Critical Remaining	Work				•		-	Page 4
	VVOIK I							0

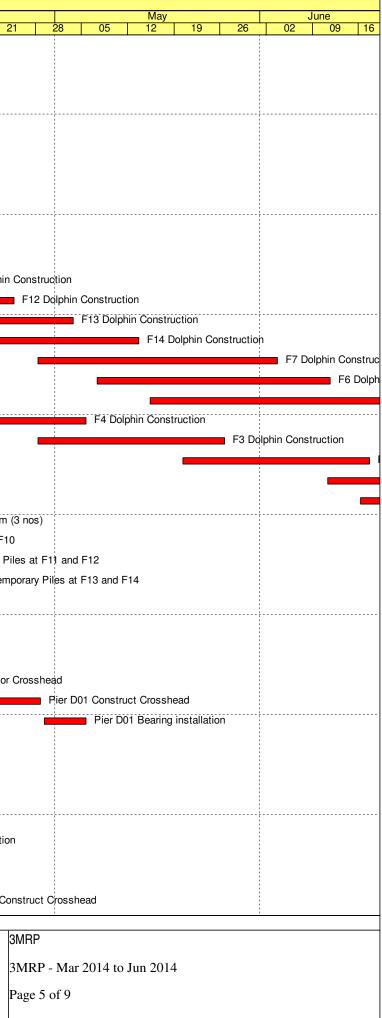


rity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Start	Finish	7	March	17	2014 April
10 1 - E/B Bride	ges (Bridge D, E and F)				7 24	03 10	17 24	31 07 14 21
	Pier Construction					1 1 1 1		
Pier F03 to F15								
1011-2405	F9 Bearing Installation	0	15-Feb-14 A	21-Feb-14 A	F9 Bear	ng Installation		
1011-2433	F10 Bearing Installation	0	22-Feb-14 A	28-Feb-14 A		F10 Bearing Installation		·
1011-2375	F11 Bearing Installation	3	12-Mar-14 A	22-Mar-14			F11 Bearing	Installation
1011-2465	F12 Bearing Installation	0	12-Feb-14 A	20-Feb-14 A	F12 Bear	ng Installation		
1011-2495	F13 Bearing Installation	0	01-Mar-14 A	07-Mar-14 A		F13 Bearing In	stallation	
1011-2525	F14 Bearing Installation	0	05-Mar-14 A	11-Mar-14 A		F14 Bear	ing Installation	
1011-3175	F10 Dolphin Construction	0	02-Dec-13 A	04-Mar-14 A		F10 Dolphin Constr	uction	
1011-3185	F9 Dolphin Construction	0	09-Dec-13 A	15-Mar-14 A	_		olphin Construction	n
1011-3195	F8 Dolphin Construction	4	16-Dec-13 A	24-Mar-14		- - - - -		in Construction
1011-3205	F11 Dolphin Construction	21	21-Dec-13 A	14-Apr-14		1		F11 Dolphin Con
1011-3215	F12 Dolphin Construction	28	08-Jan-14 A	24-Apr-14		1		·
1011-3225	F13 Dolphin Construction	30	26-Mar-14	03-May-14				
1011-3235	F14 Dolphin Construction	30	04-Apr-14	13-May-14	_	1 1 1 1		
1011-3255	F7 Dolphin Construction	30	28-Apr-14	03-Jun-14	_	1 1 1 1		
1011-3245	F6 Dolphin Construction	30	07-May-14	11-Jun-14	_	1 1 1 1		
1011-3245	F5 Dolphin Construction	30	15-May-14	19-Jun-14	_	1 1 1 1 1		
1011-3203	F4 Dolphin Construction	24	03-Apr-14*	05-May-14		1 1 1 1 1		
1011-3271	F3 Dolphin Construction	24	28-Apr-14	26-May-14	_	1 1 1 1		
1011-3272	F2 Dolphin Construction		20-Apr-14 20-May-14	17-Jun-14	_	1 1 1 1		
1011-3273	F1 Dolphin Construction	24	11-Jun-14	09-Jul-14	_	1 1 1 1		
1011-3274	F10 Dolphin Constitution F10 Dolphin Fender Installation		16-Jun-14		_	1 1 1 1		
		9	06-Mar-14 A	25-Jun-14 27-Mar-14			Ben	ove Temporary Storage Platform (3 n
1011-2055	Remove Temporary Storage Platform (3 nos)	7			_			act Temporary Piles at F9 and F10
1011-3275	Extract Temporary Piles at F9 and F10	7	17-Mar-14 A	27-Mar-14	_		Exti	Extract Temporary Piles
1011-3285	Extract Temporary Piles at F11 and F12	9	28-Mar-14	08-Apr-14	_	- - - - - - - - -		Extract Temporal First
1011-3295	Extract Temporary Piles at F13 and F14	9	03-Apr-14	14-Apr-14				
Pier D01 to D04	er Construction							
	Pier D01 Crosshead Temp Work Design Submit/Approve		01 Oct 10 A	01 Mar 14 A		Pier D01 Crosshead Te	mp Work Design	Submit/Approve
1012-1395		0	21-Oct-13 A	01-Mar-14 A	_		, v	D01 Fabricate Platform
1012-1398	Pier D01 Fabricate Platform	7	12-Mar-14 A	27-Mar-14	_		Fier	Pier D01 Erect Platform for Cro
1012-1399	Pier D01 Erect Platform for Crosshead	6	28-Mar-14	03-Apr-14	_			FIELDOT LIECT FIATIONITION CIO
1012-1400	Pier D01 Construct Crosshead	18	04-Apr-14	28-Apr-14				
1012-1570	Pier D01 Bearing installation	5	29-Apr-14	05-May-14	_	Diar D04 Can	struct Crosshead	
1012-1490	Pier D04 Construct Crosshead	0	17-Feb-14 A	08-Mar-14 A				lation
1012-1540	Pier D04 Bearing Installation	0	10-Mar-14 A	14-Mar-14 A	_	-	D04 Bearing Insta	nation
1012-1440	Pier D03 Construct Pad Footing	0	27-Feb-14 A	03-Mar-14 A	_	Pier D03 Construct F	, v	Dier/Column
1012-1450	Pier D03 Construct Pier/Column	0	04-Mar-14 A	17-Mar-14 A		P	ier D03 Construct	r D03 Construct Crosshead
1012-1460	Pier D03 Construct Crosshead	8	18-Mar-14 A	28-Mar-14	_		Pi	
1012-1550	Pier D03 Bearing Installation	5	29-Mar-14	03-Apr-14	_	1 1 1 1		Pier D03 Bearing Installation
1012-1410	Pier D02 Construct Pad Footing	3	19-Mar-14 A	22-Mar-14	_	1 1 1 1		onstruct Pad Footing
1012-1420	Pier D02 Construct Pier/Column	6	24-Mar-14	29-Mar-14	_	1 1 1 1	F F	ier D02 Construct Pier/Column
1012-1430	Pier D02 Construct Crosshead	12	31-Mar-14	14-Apr-14		1 1 1 1 1		Pier D02 Const
Remaining Lev	el of Effort			Cont	root UV	//2009/19		3MP
Actual Level of				Cont		/2009/19		
Actual Work		Three M	Ionth Rol	ling Proa	ramme	(20 Mar 2014	to 19 Jun	2014)
Actual Work Remaining Work Critical Remaining Work Critical Remaining Work								

Critical Remaining Work

Milestone

.



vity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish	March	2014 April
		Dur			7 24 03 10 17 24	31 07 14 21
1012-1560	Pier D02 Bearing Installation	4	15-Apr-14	19-Apr-14		Pier D02
10.1.3 - E/B Bridg	ge Construction					
Bridge D3						
1013-1130	Bridge D3 Permanent Stressing	12	31-Mar-14	14-Apr-14		Bridge D3 Perm
1013-1133	Parapet Bridge D3 Pier D8 to D11 North (120m) - Rebar Fixing	10	15-May-14	26-May-14		
1013-1134	Parapet Bridge D3 Pier D8 to D11 North (120m) - Concreting	20	27-May-14	19-Jun-14		
1013-1138	Parapet Bridge D3 Pier D11 to D12 North (30m) - Rebar Fixing	15	03-Jun-14	19-Jun-14		
1013-1139	Parapet Bridge D3 Pier D11 to D12 North (30m) - Concreting	15	10-Jun-14	26-Jun-14		
1013-1131	Parapet Bridge D3 South (150m) - Rebar Fixing	15	17-Apr-14	07-May-14		
1013-1132	Parapet Bridge D3 South (150m) - Concreting	26	26-Apr-14	27-May-14		I
1013-1141	Bridge D3 Watermain	14	12-May-14	27-May-14		
1013-1137	Complete Delivery of E/B Bridge Segments	0		31-May-14*		
Bridge F1A						
1013-1230	Bridge F1A Permanent Stressing	0	03-Mar-14 A	14-Mar-14 A	Bridge F1A Perman	
1013-1255	Bridge F1A Parapet North (85m) - Rebar Fixing	8	12-Apr-14	23-Apr-14		Bri
1013-1256	Bridge F1A Parapet North (85m) - Concreting	16	29-Apr-14	17-May-14		
1013-1251	Erect Parapet Travelling Rebar Platform 2 at Bridge F1A South	3	08-Apr-14	10-Apr-14		Erect Parapet Travell
1013-1252	Erect Parapet Travelling Shutter 3 & 4 at Bridge F1A South	5	11-Apr-14	16-Apr-14		Erect Parap
1013-1253	Bridge F1A Parapet South (28m) - Rebar Fixing	5	11-Apr-14	16-Apr-14		Bridge F1A I
1013-1254	Bridge F1A Parapet South (28m) - Concreting	6	17-Apr-14	25-Apr-14		
1013-1257	Bridge F1A South Wing Extension Drill-in Rebar	15	25-Mar-14*	11-Apr-14		Bridge F1A South V
1013-1258	Bridge F1A South Wing Extension Formwork + Casting	24	02-Apr-14	03-May-14		
1013-1261	Bridge F1A Watermain	14	12-May-14*	27-May-14		
1013-1265	Bridge F1A Deck Road Surfacing & Marking	9	19-May-14	28-May-14		
Bridge F2A						
1013-1350	Bridge F2A Permanent Stressing	0	20-Feb-14 A	28-Feb-14 A	Bridge F2A Permanent Stressing	
1013-1360	Deliver Parapet Travelling Shutter and Rebar Platform	0	31-Mar-14			 Deliver Parapet Travelling Shutter ar
1013-1361	Erect Parapet Rebar Platform 1 at Bridge F2A North	3	31-Mar-14	02-Apr-14		Erect Parapet Rebar Platform 1 a
1013-1363	Erect Parapet Travelling Shutter 1 & 2 at Bridge F2A North	7	03-Apr-14	11-Apr-14		Erect Parapet Trave
1013-1364	Bridge F2A Parapet North (60m) - Rebar Fixing	7	03-Apr-14	11-Apr-14		Bridge F2A Parapet
1013-1365	Bridge F2A Parapet North (60m) - Concreting	12	12-Apr-14	28-Apr-14		
1013-1366	Bridge F2A South Wing Extension Drill-in Rebar	24	12-Apr-14	13-May-14		
1013-1367	Bridge F2A South Wing Extension Formwork + Casting	30	23-Apr-14	28-May-14		
1013-1371	Bridge F2A Watermain	14	28-May-14	13-Jun-14		
Bridge F3A						
1013-1310	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pier F7 (13 nos)	0	17-Feb-14 A	24-Feb-14 A	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pier F7	7 (13 nos)
1013-1320	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pier F8 (6 nos)	0	25-Feb-14 A	28-Feb-14 A	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pi	er F8 (6 nos)
1013-1390	Bridge F3A Stitching at midspan between F6 and F7	0	26-Feb-14 A	01-Mar-14 A	Bridge F3A Stitching at midspan betwe	een F6 and F7
1013-1400	Bridge F3A Stitching at midspan between F7 and F8	0	03-Mar-14 A	05-Mar-14 A	💼 Bridge F3A Stitching at midspan	between F7 and F8
1013-1410	Bridge F3A Permanent Stressing	9	15-Mar-14 A	29-Mar-14		Bridge F3A Permanent Stressing
1013-1431	Back Launching LG to Pier D11	3	10-Mar-14 A	22-Mar-14	Back L	aunching LG to Pier D11
1013-1820	Back Launching LG to Pier D7	2	17-Mar-14 A	21-Mar-14	Back La	unching LG to Pier D7
1013-1830	LG Modification	9	22-Mar-14	01-Apr-14		LG Modification
1013-1810	Remove Portal Gantry at D10	0	04-Mar-14 A	17-Mar-14 A	Remove Portal	Gantry at D10
			,			
 Remaining Level Actual Level of E 				Cont	ract HY/2009/19	ЗМІ
Actual Work		Three M	onth Rol	ling Prog	ramme (20 Mar 2014 to 19 Ju	an 2014) ^{3M}
Remaining Work	(intee M				P

Remaining Work	Actual WOIK
	Remaining Work

- Critical Remaining Work
 - Milestone

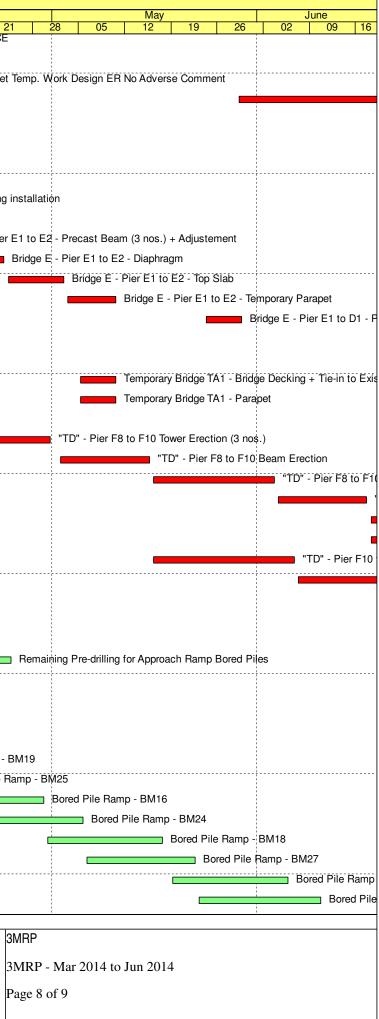
	May June							
	28 05 Ing Installation	12	19	26	02	09	16	
I DUZ DEAI	ing motaliation							
D	Otrassias							
Permanent	Stressing							
	, , , 			Parape	et Bridge [J3 Pier D	8 to D'	
	1 1 1 1							
	1 1 1 1							
	_							
	Para Para	apet Bridg	e D3 Sout					
				1	bet Bridge		n (150i	
				Ī	e D3 Wat			
	- 			•	Complete	Delivery	of E/E	
	- 							
- D · · · -		uh (05)						
Bridge F	1A Parapet Nor				NI. 11. 76-			
			Bridge F1		inorth (85	orn) - Con	creting	
-	bar Platform 2	-		1				
-	elling Shutter 3		-	South				
-	t South (28m) -		-					
	F1A Parapet S		n) - Concre	eting				
uth wing E	xtension Drill-in		ling Exter	aion Form		aatina		
	Bridge F1		ving Exter	1				
				Ĩ	e F1A Wa		10	
				Brid	ge F1A D	еск ноас	i Surra	
	, , , ,							
ter and Rel	par Platform							
	ge F2A North							
	Shutter 1 & 2 at	Bridge E2	A North					
-	(60m) - Rebar	•						
	ridge F2A Para	-	(60m) - Co	ncretina				
			e F2A Sou	1	xtension	Drill-in Re	ebar	
					ge F2A S			
					J		Bridge	
							0	
	1 1 1 1							
	1 1 1 1							
	1 1 1 1							
	1 1 1 1							
	1 1 1 1							
	1 1 1 1							
	1							
3MRP								
3MRP -	Mar 2014 to	Jun 201	4					
		5 un 201	•					
Page 6 c	ot 9							
1								

Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish	Marc	h	2014 April
		Dur			7 24 03 10	17 24	31 07 14 21
1013-1840	Launch Forward LG to Pier D4	3	02-Apr-14	04-Apr-14			Launch Forward LG to Pier D4
1013-1430	Bridge F3A Deck Road Surfacing & Marking	12	01-Apr-14*	15-Apr-14			Bridge F3A Deck F
Bridge F5/F4							
1013-1433	Bridge F5 - Pier F8 Crosshead Upstand + Bearing	15	24-Mar-14*	10-Apr-14	_		Bridge F5 - Pier F8 Cross
1013-1437	Bridge F4 - Pier F9 to F10 Beam (2 nos.) Erection + Adjustment	3	08-Apr-14	10-Apr-14	_		Bridge F4 - Pier F9 to F10
1013-1434	Bridge F5 - Pier F8 to F9 Beam (2 nos.) Erection + Adjustment	3	11-Apr-14	14-Apr-14			Bridge F5 - Pier F8 t
1013-1438	Bridge F4 - Pier F9 to F10 Diaphragm	6	11-Apr-14	17-Apr-14			Bridge F4 - Pier
1013-1435	Bridge F5 - Pier F8 to F9 Diaphragm	6	15-Apr-14	23-Apr-14			Bridge
1013-1439	Bridge F4 - Pier F9 to F10 Top Slab	9	19-Apr-14	30-Apr-14			
1013-1436	Bridge F5 - Pier F8 to F9 Top Slab	9	24-Apr-14	05-May-14			
1013-1445	Bridge F4 - Pier F10 to F15 Beam Erection + Adjustment	15	15-Apr-14	05-May-14			
1013-1446	Bridge F4 - Pier F10 to F15 Diaphragm	15	28-Apr-14	15-May-14			
1013-1447	Bridge F4 - Pier F10 to F15 Top Slab	30	09-May-14	13-Jun-14			
1013-1448	Bridge F4 - Pier F10 to F15 Connection to Existing IEC	30	30-May-14	05-Jul-14			
Bridge D2							
1013-1500	Bridge D2 Segment Launching by Crane Pier D05 T-span (17 nos)	0	12-Feb-14 A	11-Mar-14 A	Bridge	D2 Segment Launch	ing by Crane Pier D05 T-span (17 nos)
1013-1520	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D06-D07	0	13-Mar-14 A	15-Mar-14 A	Br	idge D2 Stitching at	midspan between D06-D07
1013-1530	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D07-D08	0	20-Feb-14 A	22-Feb-14 A	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan	between D07-D08	
1013-1540	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D05-D06	3	20-Mar-14	22-Mar-14		Eridge D2 S	Stitching at midspan between D05-D06
1013-1850	Bridge D2 Erect Pier Segment at Pier D04 by Crane	7	24-Mar-14*	31-Mar-14			Bridge D2 Erect Pier Segment at Pier D
1013-1510	Bridge D2 End-span Segment Launching at Pier D04 (8 nos)	7	07-Apr-14	14-Apr-14	-		Bridge D2 End-span
1013-1515	Launch Forward LG to Pier D03	1	15-Apr-14	15-Apr-14			Launch Forward LC
1013-1565	Parapet Bridge D2 North (160m) - Rebar Fixing	14	28-Apr-14	14-May-14			
1013-1566	Parapet Bridge D2 North (160m) - Concreting	28	19-May-14	20-Jun-14			
1013-1562	Parapet Bridge D2 South (160m) - Rebar Fixing	14	08-May-14	23-May-14			
1013-1563	Parapet Bridge D2 South (30m) - Concreting Using Rebar Platform	20	24-May-14	17-Jun-14			
1013-1564	Parapet Bridge D2 South (130m) - Concreting	22	28-May-14	23-Jun-14			
1013-1550	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D04-D05	3	16-Apr-14	19-Apr-14	-		Bridge D2 Sti
1013-1560	Bridge D2 Permanent Stressing	5	22-Apr-14	26-Apr-14	-		Brid
1013-1571	Bridge D2 Watermain	14	28-May-14	13-Jun-14	-		
Bridge D1	· · · · · ·						
1013-1591	Bridge D1 Pier Segment Erection at Pier D03	4	16-Apr-14	22-Apr-14			Bridge D
1013-1592	Launch Forward LG to Pier D02	1	23-Apr-14	23-Apr-14	-		Launch
1013-1593	Bridge D1 Pier Segment Erection at Pier D02	4	24-Apr-14	28-Apr-14	_		
1013-1600	Bridge D1 Segment Launching T-span Pier D03 (16 nos)	4	29-Apr-14	03-May-14	_		
1013-1605	Bridge D1 Segment Launching End-span at Pier D04 (7 nos)	4	05-May-14	08-May-14	_		
1013-1606	Bridge D1 Stitching at midspan between D03-D04	5	09-May-14	14-May-14			
1013-1607	Launch Forward LG to Pier D01	1	30-May-14	30-May-14			
1013-1608			31-May-14	04-Jun-14	_		
	Bridge D1 Pier Segment Erection at Pier D01	3	-		_		
1013-1610	Bridge D1 Segment Launching from Pier D02 (16 nos)	7	05-Jun-14	12-Jun-14	_		
1013-1620	Bridge D1 Segment Launching from Pier D01 (8 nos)	4	13-Jun-14	17-Jun-14			
1013-1640	Bridge D1 Stitching at midspan between D02-D03	3	13-Jun-14	16-Jun-14	_		
1013-1650 All E/B Bridges	Bridge D1 Stitching at midspan between D01-D02 (Common)	3	18-Jun-14	20-Jun-14			
							1
Remaining Leve				Cont	ract HY/2009/19		3MRP
Actual Level of Actual Work	Ellort	T le	lands D.	line Due		1. 10 1	3MRP
Remaining Wor	k l	inree M	ionth Kol	iing Prog	ramme (20 Mar 2014	to 19 Jun	2014)
Critical Remaini	ing Work						Page 7
Milestone							

	28	05		May 12	19	26	02	June 09	16
		•	9 R.	Marking					
, TIÇ		unacinę	gu	Marking					
ssh	ead l	Jpstand	+ E	earing					
			,	rection + /					
		Seam (2 F10 Dia		s.) Erectio	n + Adjus	tment			
				Diaphrag	m				
	Brio	dge F4 -	- Pie	r F9 to F1	0 Top Sla	ıb			
			-	5 - Pier F		-			
		Brid	lge I				rection + o F15 Dia	Adjustmer	nt
					uye r4 - r				Bridge
D0	4 by	Crane							
			inch	ing at Pie	r D04 (8 n	ios)			
LG	to P	ier D03		- Para	pet Bridge	n D2 Nort	h (160m)	- Rebar Fiz	vina
1				i aia			in (10011)	neoar n	xing
					P	arapet B	ridge D2 S	South (160	m) - R
Stite	hinc	ı at mide	snar	n between	D04-D05				
	-		-	t Stressin					
									Bridge
		. <u>.</u>	<u>.</u>						
		Segme ard LG t		rection at	Pier D03				
				egment Er	ection at	Pier D02			
		Bridge	D1	Segment	Launching	g T-span	Pier D03	(16 nos)	
			Bric					at Pier D0	
				Brido	ge D1 Stit			between Do Drward LG	
								dge D1 Pi	
								B	ridge I
									Bi
)									
P -	Ma	2014	to .	Jun 2014	ŀ				
7 o	f 9								

ity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Start	Finish		Ν	March			2014 April
					7 24	03 10		24	31 07	14 21
1013-1780	Parapet Temp. Work Design + ICE	9	11-Feb-14 A	29-Mar-14	_					/ork Design + ICE
1013-1800	Parapet Temp. Work Fabrication	9	17-Mar-14 A	29-Mar-14					Parapet Temp. W	
1013-1790	Parapet Temp. Work Design ER No Adverse Comment	15	31-Mar-14	17-Apr-14	_					Parapet Te
1013-1811	Construct Int. Double Noise Encl. Bridge F1A /F2A (111m)	42	29-May-14	18-Jul-14						
	/ Hing Fat Slip Road									
Pier Constructio			1		_					at Oraca ha ad
1014-1050	Pier E1b Construct Crosshead	9	20-Feb-14 A	29-Mar-14					Pier E1b Constru Pier E1a Constru	
1014-1080	Pier E1a Construct Crosshead	9	20-Feb-14 A	29-Mar-14	_					
1014-1090	Pier E1a/E1b Bearing installation	6	31-Mar-14	07-Apr-14					Pler	E1a/E1b Bearing in
Bridge Construc					_					
1014-1171	Bridge E - Pier E1 to E2 - Precast Beam (3 nos.) + Adjustement	5	08-Apr-14	12-Apr-14						Bridge E - Pier E
1014-1172	Bridge E - Pier E1 to E2 - Diaphragm	7	14-Apr-14	23-Apr-14						Bi
1014-1173	Bridge E - Pier E1 to E2 - Top Slab	7	24-Apr-14	02-May-14	_					
1014-1174	Bridge E - Pier E1 to E2 - Temporary Parapet	7	03-May-14	10-May-14	_					
1014-1175	Bridge E - Pier E1 to D1 - Precast Beam (3 nos.)	5	24-May-14	29-May-14						
10.5 - Temporar										
10.5.1 - Tempora										
1051-1017	Temporary Bridge TA1 - Bridge Decking + Tie-in to Existiing HFSR	6	23-Sep-13 A	10-May-14						
1051-1018	Temporary Bridge TA1 - Parapet	6	13-Jan-14 A	10-May-14						
10.5.3 - Tempora	ry Bridge 'TD'									
1053-1010	"TD" - Pier F8 to F10 Tower Erection (3 nos.)	12	15-Apr-14	30-Apr-14						
1053-1011	"TD" - Pier F8 to F10 Beam Erection	12	02-May-14	15-May-14						
1053-1012	"TD" - Pier F8 to F10 Bond Deck Erection	15	16-May-14	03-Jun-14						
1053-1013	"TD" - Pier F8 to F10 Slab Construction	12	04-Jun-14	17-Jun-14						
1053-1014	"TD" - Pier F8 to F10 Parapet	12	18-Jun-14	02-Jul-14						
1053-1015	"TD" - Pier F8 to F10 Connection to Bridge F4/F5	18	18-Jun-14	09-Jul-14						
1053-1021	"TD" - Pier F10 to F14 Tower Erection	18	16-May-14	06-Jun-14						
1053-1061	"TD" - Pier F10 to F14 Beam Erection	18	07-Jun-14	27-Jun-14						
0.6 - Tunnel Ap	pproach Ramp									
10.6.1 - Approach	h Ramp (Excluding Portion IIB)									
Bored Piles										
1061-1670	Remaining Pre-drilling for Approach Ramp Bored Piles	28	19-Jul-13 A	24-Apr-14						
1061-1720	Bored Pile Ramp - BM39	0	10-Jan-14 A	15-Mar-14 A			Bored Pi	ile Ramp - BN	//39	
1061-1770	Bored Pile Ramp - BM35	0	08-Feb-14 A	27-Feb-14 A	ļ iena ļ	ored Pile Ramp - E	3M35			
1061-1780	Bored Pile Ramp - BM48	0	12-Feb-14 A	22-Feb-14 A	Bored Pil	e Ramp - BM48				
1061-1785	Bored Pile Ramp - BM26	6	17-Mar-14 A	26-Mar-14				Bore	d Pile Ramp - Bl	M26
1061-1790	Bored Pile Ramp - BM19	15	22-Mar-14*	09-Apr-14	-				B	ored Pile Ramp - B
1061-1810	Bored Pile Ramp - BM25	15	27-Mar-14	14-Apr-14	1					Bored Pile Ra
1061-1820	Bored Pile Ramp - BM16	15	10-Apr-14	29-Apr-14						
1061-1830	Bored Pile Ramp - BM24	15	15-Apr-14	05-May-14						
1061-1840	Bored Pile Ramp - BM18	15	30-Apr-14	17-May-14						
1061-1850	Bored Pile Ramp - BM27	15	06-May-14	22-May-14						
1061-1860	Bored Pile Ramp - BM17	15	19-May-14	05-Jun-14						
1061-1870	Bored Pile Ramp - BM28	15	23-May-14	10-Jun-14	-					
					-Li				1	
Remaining Leve	el of Effort			Cont	ract HY	2009/19				3M
Actual Level of E	Effort									31

Actual Work	Three Month Rolling Programme (20 Mar 2014 to 19 Jun 2014)
Remaining Work	
Critical Remaining Work	
◆ ◆ Milestone	



Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish								2014						
		Dur					Ma	ırch				April			May			June
					7 24	03	10	17	7 24	31	07	14 2	1 28	05	12	19	26	02 09 16
1061-1880	Bored Pile Ramp - BM20	15	06-Jun-14	23-Jun-14			_							-				
1061-1890	Bored Pile Ramp - BM31	15	11-Jun-14	27-Jun-14														
10.7 - Section X	- Miscellaneous Works																	
10.7.1 - TTM Stag	es																	
1071-1005	TTA Stage 2A - TMLG / TD / Police Consultation and Endorsement	36	02-May-14*	13-Jun-14														TTA

	Remaining Level of Effort
	Actual Level of Effort
	Actual Work
	Remaining Work
	Critical Remaining Work
• •	Milestone

Contract HY/2009/19

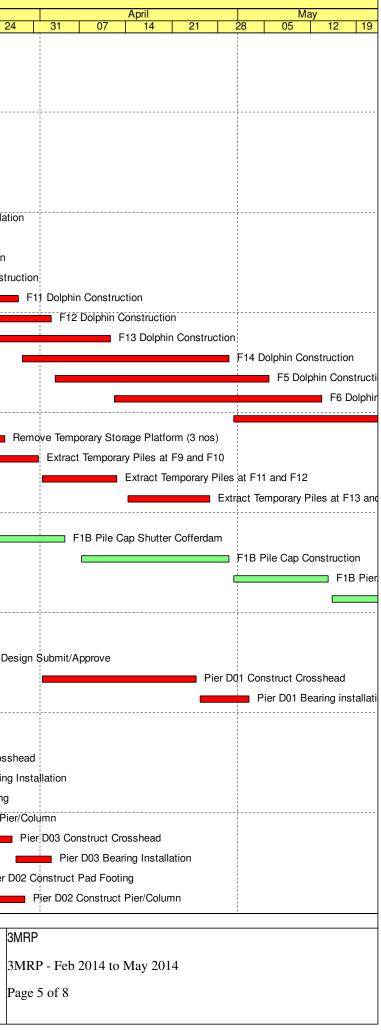
3MRP 3MRP - Mar 2014 to Jun 2014 Page 9 of 9

Three Month Rolling Programme (20 Mar 2014 to 19 Jun 2014)

1011-2465 F12 Bearing Inst 1011-2490 F13 Crosshead Q 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead Q 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 Remove Temporal 1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead Q 1012-1395 Pier D01	aring Installation	Dur 2	15-Feb-14 A		0 27	February	March 7 24 03 10 17 24
1011-2405 F9 Bearing Insta 1011-2375 F10 Bearing Inst 1011-2375 F11 Bearing Inst 1011-2460 F12 Crosshead O 1011-2465 F12 Bearing Inst 1011-2465 F12 Bearing Inst 1011-2490 F13 Crosshead O 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead O 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-325 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-325 F4 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-2055 Remove Te	aring Installation	2	15-Feb-14 A	01 Esh 14			
1011-2433 F10 Bearing Inst. 1011-2460 F12 Crosshead Q 1011-2460 F12 Crosshead Q 1011-2490 F13 Crosshead Q 1011-2490 F13 Crosshead Q 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst. 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead Q 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F8 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F18 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-2890 F18 Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890	aring Installation	2	15-Feb-14 A				
1011-2375 F11 Bearing Inst. 1011-2460 F12 Crosshead O 1011-2465 F12 Bearing Inst. 1011-2490 F13 Crosshead O 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst. 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst. 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead O 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F13 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 Extract Temporal. 1011-3255 Extract Temporal. 1011-3255 F18 Pile Cap Sh. 1011-2890 F18 Pile Cap Sh. 1011-2890	-			21-Feb-14	_		F9 Bearing Installation
1011-2460 F12 Crosshead Q 1011-2465 F12 Bearing Inst 1011-2490 F13 Crosshead Q 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead Q 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3275 Extract Temporar 1011-3285 Extract Temporar 1011-3290 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-3290 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile		6	22-Feb-14	28-Feb-14	_		F10 Bearing Installation
1011-2465 F12 Bearing Inst 1011-2490 F13 Crosshead O 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead O 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F5 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2910 F1B Cros		6	26-Feb-14	04-Mar-14			F11 Bearing Installation
1011-2490 F13 Crosshead Q 1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead Q 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 Remove Tempora 1011-3255 Extract Tempora 1011-3255 Extract Tempora 1011-3255 Extract Tempora 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap	osshead Construction	0	10-Jan-14 A	24-Jan-14 A	- F12 Cro	sshead Construction	
1011-2495 F13 Bearing Inst. 1011-2520 F14 Crosshead Q 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 F6 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 Extract Temporal. 1011-3275 Extract Temporal. 1011-3285 Extract Temporal. 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Col. 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Col. 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Col. 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead Q. 1012-1395 </td <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>12-Feb-14 A</td> <td>20-Feb-14</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F12 Bearing Installation</td>		1	12-Feb-14 A	20-Feb-14			F12 Bearing Installation
1011-2520 F14 Crosshead Q 1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3235 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 Extract Temporat 1011-3285 Extract Temporat 1011-3295 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead Q 1012-1395 Pier DO1 Con	osshead Construction	0	13-Jan-14 A	28-Jan-14 A	F1:	Crosshead Construction	
1011-2525 F14 Bearing Inst. 1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3205 F12 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons. 1011-3265 Extract Temporal. 1011-3275 Extract Temporal. 1011-3285 Extract Temporal. 1011-3295 Extract Temporal. 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap. Co. 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap. Co. 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap. Co. 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead. 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead. 1012-1395 Pier D01 Constru. 1012-1395 <td>• </td> <td>6</td> <td>01-Mar-14</td> <td>07-Mar-14</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>F13 Bearing Installation</td>	• 	6	01-Mar-14	07-Mar-14	_		F13 Bearing Installation
1011-3175 F10 Dolphin Cons 1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 Remove Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile C	osshead Construction	0	15-Jan-14 A	08-Feb-14 A		F14 Crosshead	
1011-3185 F9 Dolphin Cons 1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 Remove Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1012-1395 Pier Do1 Co	aring Installation	6	05-Mar-14	11-Mar-14			F14 Bearing Installation
1011-3195 F8 Dolphin Cons 1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Cons 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Cons 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Cons 1011-3235 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 Remove Temporal 1011-3255 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2910 F1B Cosshead 1011-2910 F1B Cosshead 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction Pier D01 to D04 Pier D01 Constru 1012-1400 Pie	Iphin Construction	11	02-Dec-13 A	04-Mar-14			F10 Dolphin Construction
1011-3205 F11 Dolphin Con 1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Con 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Con 1011-3235 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 Remove Temporal 1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1012-1395 Pier DO1 Construction Pier DO1 to DO4 Pier DO1 Construction 1012-1470 Pier DO4 Constru 1012-1480 <td< td=""><td>phin Construction</td><td>15</td><td>09-Dec-13 A</td><td>08-Mar-14</td><td></td><td></td><td>F9 Dolphin Construction</td></td<>	phin Construction	15	09-Dec-13 A	08-Mar-14			F9 Dolphin Construction
1011-3215 F12 Dolphin Con 1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Con 1011-3235 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1012-1395 Pier DO1 Construction Pier DO1 to DO4 DI 1012-1395 Pier DO1 Construction 1012-1400 Pier DO1 Construction 1012-1480 Pier DO4 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480	bhin Construction	19	16-Dec-13 A	13-Mar-14			F8 Dolphin Construct
1011-3225 F13 Dolphin Con 1011-3235 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 Remove Temporal 1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crossh 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier	lphin Construction	21	21-Dec-13 A	28-Mar-14			
1011-3235 F14 Dolphin Cons 1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-2055 Remove Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1012-1395 Pier DO1 Crossh 1012-1395 Pier DO1 Construction 1012-1400 Pier DO1 Construction 1012-1470 Pier DO1 Construction 1012-1480 Pier DO4 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction	Iphin Construction	21	08-Jan-14 A	02-Apr-14			
1011-3245 F5 Dolphin Cons 1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 Remove Temporal 1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction Pier D01 to D04 U 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction	Iphin Construction	24	14-Mar-14	11-Apr-14	-		
1011-3255 F6 Dolphin Cons 1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-2055 Remove Temporal 1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 Piler DO1 Construction Pier D01 to D04 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction	Iphin Construction	24	29-Mar-14	29-Apr-14	-		
1011-3265 F7 Dolphin Cons 1011-2055 Remove Temporal 1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 F18 Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F18 Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F18 Pile Cap Sh 1011-2900 F18 Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F18 Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F18 Crosshead G 1011-2910 F18 Crosshead G 1011-2910 F18 Crosshead G 1011-2910 F18 Crosshead G 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crossh 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1400 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction	phin Construction	24	03-Apr-14	05-May-14	_		
1011-2055 Remove Temporal 1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Pile Construction 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 Piler DO1 Crosshead O 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshead O 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction	phin Construction	24	12-Apr-14	13-May-14	_		
1011-3275 Extract Temporal 1011-3285 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 Extract Temporal 1011-3295 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pier/Column 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crossh 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction	phin Construction	24	30-Apr-14	28-May-14			
1011-3285 Extract Temporar 1011-3295 Extract Temporar Pier F01 to F02 Extract Temporar 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead O 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshe 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1400 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction	e Temporary Storage Platform (3 nos)	18	06-Mar-14*	26-Mar-14	-		Real Real Real Real Real Real Real Real
1011-3295 Extract Temporal Pier F01 to F02 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshe 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1400 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction	Temporary Piles at F9 and F10	10	20-Mar-14	31-Mar-14	_		
Pier F01 to F02 1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead G 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crossh 1012-1395 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1400 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction	Temporary Piles at F11 and F12	10	01-Apr-14	12-Apr-14	_		
1011-2890 F1B Pile Cap Sh 1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pier/Column 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshead of 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshead of 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction	Temporary Piles at F13 and F14	10	14-Apr-14	26-Apr-14	_		
1011-2895 F1B Pile Cap Co 1011-2900 F1B Pier/Column 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead of 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crossh 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction							
1011-2900 F1B Pier/Column 1011-2910 F1B Crosshead 0 10.1.2 - Land Pier Construction Pier D01 to D04 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshead 0 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1400 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1400 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Bearing	e Cap Shutter Cofferdam	18	15-Mar-14*	04-Apr-14			
1011-2910 F1B Crosshead 10.1.2 - Land Pier Construction Pier D01 to D04 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crossh 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1400 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction	e Cap Construction	18	07-Apr-14	29-Apr-14	-		
10.1.2 - Land Pier Construction Pier D01 to D04 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshing 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construction 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construction 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construction	er/Column Construction	12	30-Apr-14	14-May-14	-		
Pier D01 to D04 1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshing 1012-1400 Pier D01 Construct 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construct 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construct 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construct 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construct 1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing	osshead Construction	18	15-May-14	05-Jun-14	_		
1012-1395 Pier D01 Crosshi 1012-1400 Pier D01 Constru 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1480 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1490 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing	tion						
1012-1400 Pier D01 Constru- 1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Constru- 1012-1480 Pier D04 Constru- 1012-1490 Pier D04 Constru- 1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing							
1012-1570 Pier D01 Bearing 1012-1470 Pier D04 Construct 1012-1480 Pier D04 Construct 1012-1490 Pier D04 Construct 1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing	1 Crosshead Temp Work Design Submit/Approve	9	21-Oct-13 A	01-Mar-14			Pier D01 Crosshead Temp Work Desi
1012-1470 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1480 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1490 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing	1 Construct Crosshead	18	01-Apr-14*	24-Apr-14	_		
1012-1480 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1490 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing	1 Bearing installation	6	25-Apr-14	02-May-14	-		
1012-1490 Pier D04 Constru 1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing	4 Construct Pad Footing	0	23-Jan-14 A	29-Jan-14 A	Р	ier D04 Construct Pad Footi	ng
1012-1540 Pier D04 Bearing	4 Construct Pier/Column	0	06-Feb-14 A	13-Feb-14 A	_	Pier D04	Construct Pier/Column
	4 Construct Crosshead	15	17-Feb-14 A	08-Mar-14	_		Pier D04 Construct Crosshe
	4 Bearing Installation	5	10-Mar-14	14-Mar-14	_		Pier D04 Bearing I
	3 Construct Pad Footing	4	27-Feb-14	03-Mar-14	_		Pier D03 Construct Pad Footing
1012-1450 Pier D03 Constru	3 Construct Pier/Column	6	04-Mar-14	10-Mar-14			Pier D03 Construct Pier
	3 Construct Crosshead	15	11-Mar-14	27-Mar-14	-		
	3 Bearing Installation	5	28-Mar-14	02-Apr-14	-		_
	2 Construct Pad Footing	4	19-Mar-14	22-Mar-14	-		Pier D0
		6	24-Mar-14	29-Mar-14	_		
	2 Construct Pier/Column			25 11121 14			

Critical Remaining Work

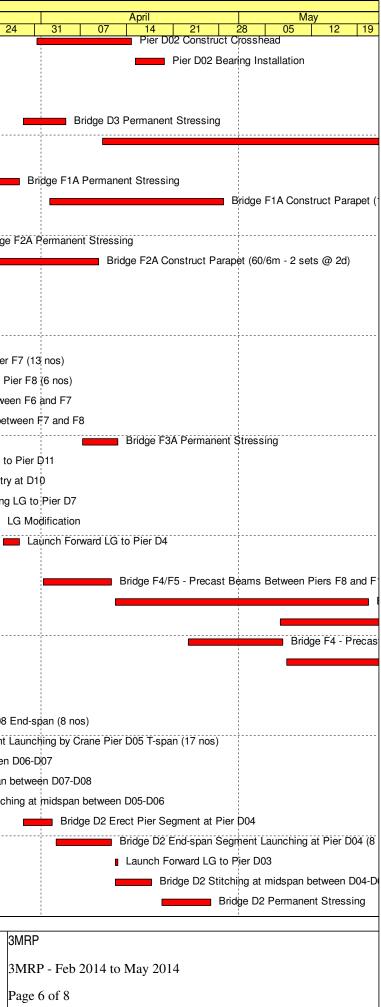
Milestone



vity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish	,		E a la s					2014
		Dur			0 27	03	February 10	17 24	03	Ma 10	arch 17	24
1012-1430	Pier D02 Construct Crosshead	12	31-Mar-14	14-Apr-14							- <u>I</u>	
1012-1560	Pier D02 Bearing Installation	4	15-Apr-14	19-Apr-14								
0.1.3 - E/B Bridg	e Construction		,	,								
Bridge D3												
1013-1130	Bridge D3 Permanent Stressing	6	29-Mar-14	04-Apr-14								
1013-1140	Bridge D3 Construct Parapet (300/6m - 2 sets @ 2d)	50	10-Apr-14	11-Jun-14								
Bridge F1A												
1013-1230	Bridge F1A Permanent Stressing	6	22-Mar-14	28-Mar-14							•	B
1013-1240	Bridge F1A Construct Parapet (111/6m - 2sets @ 2d)	20	02-Apr-14	28-Apr-14								
Bridge F2A												
1013-1350	Bridge F2A Permanent Stressing	6	15-Mar-14*	21-Mar-14								Bridge F2A
013-1360	Bridge F2A Construct Parapet (60/6m - 2 sets @ 2d)	15	22-Mar-14	09-Apr-14								
ridge F3A				,								
1013-1290	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pier F5 (6 nos)	0	07-Feb-14 A	08-Feb-14 A			Bridge F3A Se	egment Launc	hing from F	Pier F5 (6 no	os)	
1013-1300	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pier F6 (13 nos)	0	28-Jan-14 A	06-Feb-14 A			ridge F3A Segr		1			
013-1380	Bridge F3A Stitching at midspan between F5 and F6	0	09-Feb-14 A	15-Feb-14 A			Bride	ge F3A Stitch	ing at mids	pan betwee	en F5 and	F6
1013-1310	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pier F7 (13 nos)	4	17-Feb-14 A	24-Feb-14				Brid	lge F3A Se	gment Laun	ching fror	m Pier F7 (1
1013-1320	Bridge F3A Segment Launching from Pier F8 (6 nos)	2	25-Feb-14	26-Feb-14				🗖 E	Bridge F3A	Segment La	aunching	from Pier F8
1013-1390	Bridge F3A Stitching at midspan between F6 and F7	2	25-Feb-14	26-Feb-14				🗖 E	Bridge F3A	Stitching at	midspan	between F6
013-1400	Bridge F3A Stitching at midspan between F7 and F8	2	27-Feb-14	28-Feb-14				-	Bridge F3	BA Stitching	ı at midsp	oan between
13-1410	Bridge F3A Permanent Stressing	6	07-Apr-14	12-Apr-14								
013-1431	Back Launching LG to Pier D11	8	01-Mar-14	10-Mar-14						Back	Launching	g LG to Pier
013-1810	Remove Portal Gantry at D10	6	04-Mar-14	10-Mar-14						Remo	ve Portal	Gantry at D
013-1820	Back Launching LG to Pier D7	4	11-Mar-14	14-Mar-14							Back Lau	nching LG to
)13-1830	LG Modification	9	15-Mar-14	25-Mar-14						-		LG M
13-1840	Launch Forward LG to Pier D4	3	26-Mar-14	28-Mar-14								E La
idge F5/F4												
013-1440	Bridge F4/F5 - Precast Beams Between Piers F8 and F10 by barge 4 nos.	9	01-Apr-14	11-Apr-14								
013-1442	Bridge F4/F5 Construct R.C. Deck	30	12-Apr-14	20-May-14								
013-1445	Bridge F4/F5 Tie-in to Existing IEC Bridge	24	07-May-14	04-Jun-14								
013-1890	Bridge F4 - Precast Beams between Piers F10 and F15 by barge 6 nos.	12	23-Apr-14	07-May-14				-				
013-1450	Bridge F4/F5 Construct R.C. Deck / Tie-in to Existing	60	08-May-14	18-Jul-14								
ridge D2												
013-1490	Bridge D2 Segment Launching by Crane Pier D07 T-span (16 nos)	0	13-Jan-14 A	23-Jan-14 A	Bridge D2	Segment L	aunching by Cra	ane Pier D07	T-span (16	nos)		
013-1470	Bridge D2 Segment Launching by Crane Pier D08 End-span (8 nos)	0	04-Feb-14 A	19-Feb-14 A				Bridge D2 S				
013-1500	Bridge D2 Segment Launching by Crane Pier D05 T-span (17 nos)	17	12-Feb-14 A	11-Mar-14				-		Bridg	ge D2 Seg	gment Launo
013-1520	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D06-D07	5	20-Feb-14	25-Feb-14				Br	idge D2 Sti	tching at m	idspan be	etween D06-
013-1530	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D07-D08	5	26-Feb-14	03-Mar-14				-	Bridg	e D2 Stitch	ning at mi	dspan betwe
013-1540	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D05-D06	3	12-Mar-14	14-Mar-14							Bridge D2	2 Stitching a
1013-1850	Bridge D2 Erect Pier Segment at Pier D04	4	29-Mar-14	02-Apr-14								
013-1510	Bridge D2 End-span Segment Launching at Pier D04 (8 nos)	7	03-Apr-14	11-Apr-14				-				
013-1515	Launch Forward LG to Pier D03	1	12-Apr-14	12-Apr-14								
013-1550	Bridge D2 Stitching at midspan between D04-D05	5	12-Apr-14	17-Apr-14								
1013-1560	Bridge D2 Permanent Stressing	6	19-Apr-14	26-Apr-14								
 Remaining Level 	of Effort			Cont	ract HY	/2009	/19					3MRI
Actual Level of E	ffort	Three M				/2009						

Remaining Work

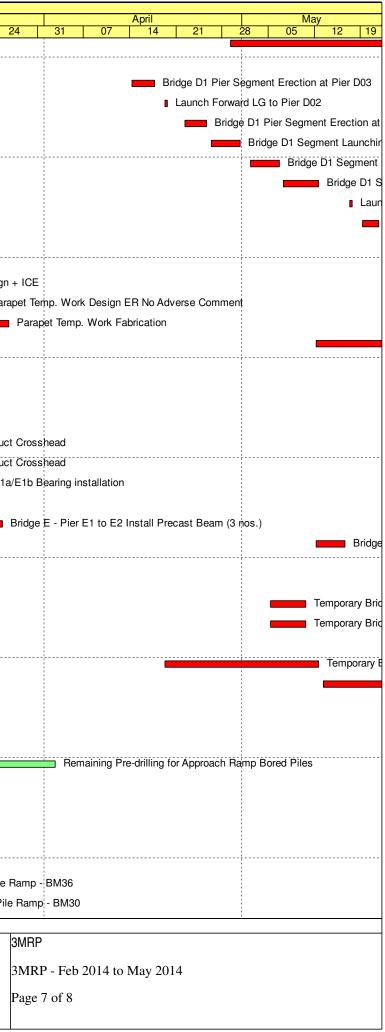
Critical Remaining Work
Milestone



ivity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish		2014 Marab
		Dur			Eebruary 70 27 03 10	March 17 24 03 10 17 24
1013-1570	Bridge D2 Construct Parapet (320/6m, 2 sets @ 2d)	54	29-Apr-14	03-Jul-14		
Bridge D1						
1013-1591	Bridge D1 Pier Segment Erection at Pier D03	4	14-Apr-14	17-Apr-14	-	
1013-1592	Launch Forward LG to Pier D02	1	19-Apr-14	19-Apr-14		
1013-1860	Bridge D1 Pier Segment Erection at Pier D03	4	22-Apr-14	25-Apr-14		
1013-1600	Bridge D1 Segment Launching T-span Pier D03 (16 nos)	4	26-Apr-14	30-Apr-14		
1013-1605	Bridge D1 Segment Launching End-span at Pier D04 (7 nos)	4	02-May-14	06-May-14		
1013-1630	Bridge D1 Stitching at midspan between D03-D04	5	07-May-14	12-May-14		
1013-1870	Launch Forward LG to Pier D01	1	17-May-14	17-May-14		
1013-1880	Bridge D1 Pier Segment Erection at Pier D01	3	19-May-14	21-May-14		
All E/B Bridges (C	common)					
1013-1770	Procurement of Parapet Sub-contractor	0	21-Oct-13 A	10-Feb-14 A	Procuremer	of Parapet Sub-contractor
1013-1780	Parapet Temp. Work Design + ICE	12	11-Feb-14 A	05-Mar-14		Parapet Temp. Work Design + ICE
1013-1790	Parapet Temp. Work Design ER No Adverse Comment	15	06-Mar-14	22-Mar-14	-	Parapet Te
1013-1800	Parapet Temp. Work Fabrication	18	06-Mar-14	26-Mar-14	-	Para
1013-1710	Permanent Noise Barrier Type C1 E/B Bridge Ch 1059-1362 (304m)	42	12-May-14	30-Jun-14	-	
10.1.4 - Bridge E / H	Hing Fat Slip Road					
Pier Construction						
1014-1040	Pier E1b Construct Pier/Column	0	16-Jan-14 A	29-Jan-14 A	Pier E1b Construct Pier/Colu	mn
1014-1070	Pier E1a Construct Pier/Column	0	25-Jan-14 A	31-Jan-14 A	Pier E1a Construct Pier/C	dlumn
1014-1050	Pier E1b Construct Crosshead	18	20-Feb-14	12-Mar-14	-	Pier E1b Construct Cros
1014-1080	Pier E1a Construct Crosshead	18	20-Feb-14	12-Mar-14		Pier E1a Construct Cros
1014-1090	Pier E1a/E1b Bearing installation	6	13-Mar-14	19-Mar-14	-	Pier E1a/E1b
Bridge Construction	on					
1014-1174	Bridge E - Pier E1 to E2 Install Precast Beam (3 nos.)	5	20-Mar-14	25-Mar-14		Bridg
1014-1175	Bridge E - Pier E1 to D1 Install Precast Beam (3 nos.)	5	12-May-14	16-May-14	-	
10.5 - Temporary	Bridge					
10.5.1 - Temporary						
1051-1017	Temporary Bridge TA1 - Bridge Decking + Tie-in to Existiing HFSR	6	23-Sep-13 A	10-May-14		
1051-1018	Temporary Bridge TA1 - Parapet	6	13-Jan-14 A	10-May-14		
10.5.3 - Temporary						
1053-1050	Temporary Bridge "TD" Between Piers F8 and F10 - Structural Support	18	19-Apr-14	12-May-14		
1053-1060	Temporary Bridge "TD" Between Piers F8 and F10 - Bridge Deck & Parape	et 24	13-May-14	10-Jun-14	-	
10.6 - Tunnel App						
	Ramp (Excluding Portion IIB)					
Bored Piles						
1061-1670	Remaining Pre-drilling for Approach Ramp Bored Piles	36	19-Jul-13 A	02-Apr-14		
1061-1750	Bored Pile Ramp - BN37	0	13-Jan-14 A	24-Jan-14 A	Bored Pile Ramp - BN37	
1061-1720	Bored Pile Ramp - BM39	4	10-Jan-14 A	24-Feb-14	-	Bored Pile Ramp - BM39
1061-1800	Bored Pile Ramp - BM47	0	22-Jan-14 A	07-Feb-14 A	Bored Pile Ram	p - BM47
1061-1770	Bored Pile Ramp - BM35	7	08-Feb-14 A	27-Feb-14		Bored Pile Ramp - BM35
1061-1780	Bored Pile Ramp - BM48	8	12-Feb-14 A	28-Feb-14		Bored Pile Ramp - BM48
1061-1785	Bored Pile Ramp - BM36	15	28-Feb-14	17-Mar-14	-	Bored Pile Ram
1061-1790	Bored Pile Ramp - BM30	15	01-Mar-14	18-Mar-14	-	Bored Pile Ran
1001-1790		15	01-10101-14	10-1114		
Remaining Level of	f Effort			Cont	ract HY/2009/19	3MR
Actual Level of Effo				Cont	Iaul III/2003/13	
Actual Work		Three M	lonth Rol	lina Proa	ramme (20 Feb 2014 t	to 19 May 2014)
Remaining Work						Pag

Remaining wo
Critical Remain

Critical Remaining WorkMilestone



Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem	Start	Finish							20	14				
		Dur					February			Marc	ch			April		May
					0 27	03	10	17 24	03	10	17	24	31 07	14 2	21 28	05 12 19
1061-1810	Bored Pile Ramp - BM33	15	18-Mar-14	03-Apr-14									Bored Pile	e Ramp - BM33		
1061-1820	Bored Pile Ramp - BM29	15	19-Mar-14	04-Apr-14									i	le Ramp - BM29	i.	
1061-1830	Bored Pile Ramp - BM32	15	04-Apr-14	24-Apr-14											Bored Pile	Ramp - BM32
1061-1840	Bored Pile Ramp - BM28	15	07-Apr-14	25-Apr-14											Bored Pile	e Ramp - BM28
1061-1850	Bored Pile Ramp - BM34	15	25-Apr-14	13-May-14												Bored Pile
1061-1860	Bored Pile Ramp - BM31	15	26-Apr-14	14-May-14												Bored P
10.7 - Section)	X - Miscellaneous Works															
10.7.1 - TTM Sta	ages															
1071-1005	TTA Stage 2A - TMLG / TD / Police Consultation and Endorsement	36	03-May-14	14-Jun-14												

	Remaining Level of Effort
	Actual Level of Effort
	Actual Work
	Remaining Work
	Critical Remaining Work
◆◆	Milestone

Contract HY/2009/19

3MRP 3MRP - Feb 2014 to May 2014 Page 8 of 8

Three Month Rolling Programme (20 Feb 2014 to 19 May 2014)

MC 귀 CJUCC 권	CHINA STATE - LEADER JC				Wan Chai Develor	CEDD Contract No. HK/2012/08 Wan Chai Development Phase II Central - Wan Chai Bypass at Wan Chai West						
ID Activity	Name	Orig Dur Early Start	Early Finish		Ma	2014						
K/2012/08 Revi	ised Works Programme (Rev.2/2) - Data Date	01-Mar-2014		Feb	Mar	Apr						
redging and Re												
Aarine Work Con												
Dredging												
Dredging - Zone D												
	D - Remove existing rock armour [S8-S10]	18 16-Apr-14	08-May-14	-								
MAR11900 Zone [D - dredging [R8-R10]	18 24-Apr-14	16-May-14									
MAR12640 Zone I	D - Remove existing rock armour [S13-S1152]	18 09-May-14	29-May-14									
MAR12660 Zone E	D - dredging [R12-R14]	18 17-May-14	07-Jun-14									
Seawall Construction	on		1									
Seawall Construct	ion - Zone C											
MAR11620 Zone C	C - WDII Box 1 temp SW - place rock mound	30 23-Jan-14 A	22-Mar-14									
MAR11660 Zone C	C - WDII Box 1 temp SW - place concrete block	8 23-Mar-14	30-Mar-14									
Seawall Construct												
	3 - seawall - Type 7 - install seawall block from -6.65mPD to	26 07-Feb-14 A	08-Mar-14									
above												
	3 - seawall - Type 5, 6 - fill rock mound	18 14-Jan-14 A	14-Mar-14	-								
	3 - seawall - Type 5, 6 - lay toe block & leveling stone	10 15-Mar-14	24-Mar-14									
MAR18222 Zone E	3 - seawall - install block seawall type 5	12 25-Mar-14	05-Apr-14									
MAR18224 Zone E	3 - seawall - install block seawall type 6	12 28-Mar-14	08-Apr-14									
MAR21425 Zone E	3 - WDII Box 1 temp SW - place rock mound	21 01-Mar-14	21-Mar-14	-								
MAR21430 Zone E	3 - WDII Box 1 temp SW - place concrete block	8 22-Mar-14	29-Mar-14			-						
Seawall Construct	ion - Zone A2											
MAR10765 Zone A	A2 - seawall - Type 4, 13 - fill rock mound	18 15-Mar-14	01-Apr-14			•						
MAR10767 Zone A	A2 - seawall - Type 4, 13 - lay toe block and leveling stone	12 02-Apr-14	13-Apr-14	-								
	A2 - seawall - install block seawall type 4 to -4.0mPD	20 06-Apr-14	25-Apr-14									
	A2 - seawall - install block seawall type 1 to -4.0mPD											
		20 06-Apr-14	25-Apr-14									
	A2 - seawall - install block seawall type 4 from -4 to +4.0mPD	12 30-Apr-14	15-May-14									
Seawall Construct	ion - Zone A1											
MAR10290 Zone A	A1 - seawall - Type 1R, 3 - fill rock mound	20 11-Feb-14 A	05-Mar-14									
MAR10294 Zone A	A1 - seawall - Type 1R, 3 - lay toe block and leveling stone	8 06-Mar-14	13-Mar-14]								
MAR10300 Zone A	A1 - seawall - delivery and install caisson seawall no. 1R	2 14-Mar-14	15-Mar-14									
MAR10320 Zone A	A1 - seawall - install block seawall type 3	10 15-Apr-14	24-Apr-14									
illing												
Filling - Zone C												
-	C - public fill -4.0 to +4.0mPD	52 28-Feb-14 A	15-Apr-14									
Filling - Zone B												
-	C (unit cool bottom coo	12 20 E-L 14 1	02 Mar 14									
MAKIIIIU ZONE E	3 - C4 unit - seal bottom gap	12 20-Feb-14 A	03-Mar-14									
I		-1					I					
Date:	Current Milestone		3-1	Month Rolling Pro	ogramme for Works out	tside CRIII Area	01-					

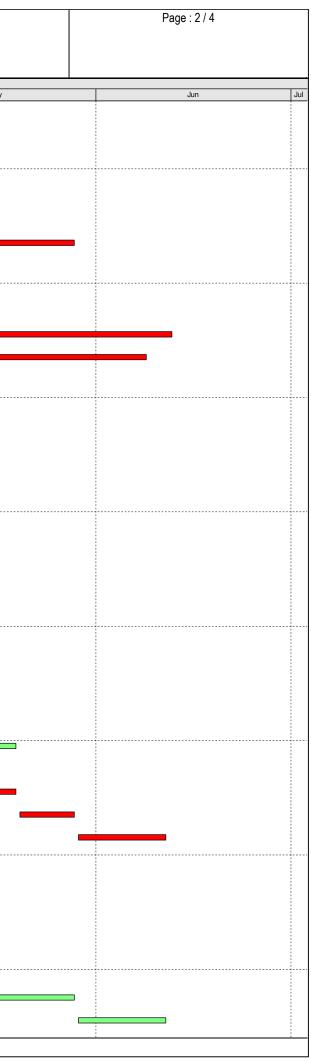
Data Date:	l
01-Mar-14	

Actual Work Critical Remaining Work Remaining Work Remaining Level of Effort

(Mar 2014 to May 2014)

		Page : 1 / 4	4	
May		Jun		Jul
			:	
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved	
01-Mar-14 F	Rev. 2			

₩ LEADER 中國建築-利 CHINA STATE - LEADER JC				Wan Chai Dev	ct No. HK/2012/08 /elopment Phase II Bypass at Wan Chai West	
tivity ID Activity Name	Orig Dur Early	Start Early Finish			2014	I
MAR11120 Zone B - Public Fill (MTR) -10.0 to -4.0mPD	20 25-Fel	b-14 A 16-Mar-14	Feb	Mar	Apr	Ma
MAR11125 Zone B - Public Fill (MTR) -4.0 to +4.0mPD	30 17-M	ar-14 15-Apr-14	_			
MAR11140 Zone B - Sorted & Compacted Fill above MTR TWL	30 21-M					
Filling - Zone A2		· · · ·				
MAR10820 Zone A2 - public Fill -14.0 to -10.0mPD	22 17-M	ar-14 07-Apr-14				
MAR20340 Zone A2 - Public Fill -10.0 to -4.0mPD	22 17 H	· ·	_			
MAR20360 Zone A2 - Public Fill -4.0 to +4.0mPD	29 30-A	· · ·				
Filling - Zone A1	25 30 /		_			
MAR10440 Zone A1 - public fill -14.0 to -10.0mPD	22 17-M	ar-14 07-Apr-14				
		· ·				
MAR20380 Zone A1 - Public Fill -10.0 to -4.0mPD	22 08-A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
MAR20400 Zone A1 - Public Fill -4.0 to +4.0mPD	44 30-A	-	_			
MAR20420 Zone A1 & A2 - Form rock underlayer for temp channel	28 12-M	ay-14 08-Jun-14				
Abandoning Submarine Sewage Outfall and Cross Harbour Watermain						
MAR12477 abandoning watermain - seal up watermain and grout (portion to south of CWB tunnel)	17 21-Jar	n-14 A 15-Mar-14				
MAR12480 abandoning watermain - remove existing cross harbour watermain pipelines & seal up cut opening	13 01-M	ar-14 15-Mar-14				
Works for Section Completion						
Construction						
Box Culvert La, L1 & FRP-L Construction						
Box Culvert L - Design, Submission and Approval						
CUL12360 Culvert L & K - Stage 2 DIA Report - prepare and submit to Eng	28 04-Fel	b-14 A 28-Mar-14	_		-	
Sec VI A - Box Culvert La bay 1-3 and Roadwork						
Box Culvert La Bay 1-3						
CUL10166 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - Installation of Sheetpile (total	12 23-De	c-13 A 04-Mar-14				
110m long) CUL10170 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - grouting	10 20-Fel	b-14 A 05-Mar-14				
CUL10480 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - excavation and ELS installation	10 06-M	ar-14 17-Mar-14	_			
CUL10520 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct bay 1 - base slab	11 18-M	ar-14 29-Mar-14	_			
CUL10540 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct bay 1 - wall	9 31-M	ar-14 10-Apr-14	_			
CUL10560 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct bay 1 - top slab	8 15-A	pr-14 23-Apr-14				
CUL10580 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct manhole DO-01;	20 24-A	pr-14 19-May-14				
IM-01 CUL10600 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct bay 2 - base slab	11 24-A	pr-14 08-May-14	_			
CUL10620 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct bay 2 - wall	9 09-M	ay-14 19-May-14	_			
CUL10640 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct bay 2 - top slab	8 20-M					
CUL10660 Sec VI A - Area 1 - Culvert L bay 1-3 - construct bay 3 - base slab	11 29-M					
Box Culvert L1 & FRP-L - Bay 5 to 7						
CUL10015 Culvert L - form temp opening at existing box culvert for temp flow	35 17-M	ar-14 30-Apr-14				
diversion Section II - MVB Structure						
Section II - MVB Substructure - Design, Submission and Approval						
SII10100 Sec II - MVB - MS for bored pile construction - Eng comment and	28 02-Jar	n-14 A 22-Mar-14				
approve SII10120 Sec II - MVB - MS for Dwall construction - prepare and submit to ICE	60 01-Au					
		-				
SII10240 Sec II - MVB - MS & temp work design for bulk exc & ELS - prepare and submit to ICE	60 30-M					
SII10260 Sec II - MVB - MS & temp work design for bulk exc & ELS - ICE check & issue cert	14 29-M	ay-14 11-Jun-14				



	LEADER 中國建築-利 CHINA STATE - LEADER JC	DINT VE	NTURE			Wan Chai De	act No. HK/2012/08 evelopment Phase II Bypass at Wan Chai West	
Activity ID Activity Na	ame	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Feb	Mar	2014 Apr	May
MVB Substructure -	Diaphragm Wall and Sheetpile Wall							
SII10425 Sec II -	MVB - Set up predrill rigs and preparation for predrilling	6	03-Mar-14	08-Mar-14				
SII10430 Sec II -	MVB - D-wall construction preparation and silo setup	44	08-Mar-14	20-Apr-14				
SII10440 Sec II -	MVB - predrilling and ground pretreatment for Dwall	102	05-Mar-14	10-Jul-14				
SII10460 Sec II -	MVB A - construct guide wall [P1-P13, P33-P41]	150	21-Mar-14	22-Sep-14				
	MVB A - construct Dwall [P1-P13, P33-P41] (1.5m thk on	150	21-Apr-14	20-Oct-14				
SII10520 Sec II -	MVB B - construct guide wall [P14-P32]	66	18-Mar-14	10-Jun-14				
SII10540 Sec II -	MVB B - construct Dwall [P14-P32] (1.5m thk on rock)	150	21-Apr-14	20-Oct-14				
Section II A - CWB T	unnel & Slip Road Structures and Facilities							
Section II A - CWB	Tunnel - Design, Submission and Approval							
SIIA10460 CWB Tu	nnel - MS for DWall Construction - Eng comment & approve	28	16-Jan-14 A	06-Mar-14				
CWB A2 & B								
CWB A2 & B - Dwall	Construction							
SIIA11460 Sec II A	- CWB B: Predrilling for Dwall & piles	78	29-Mar-14	07-Jul-14				
	- CWB B: Ground treatment	120	17-Apr-14	08-Sep-14				
SIIA11500 Sec II A	- CWB B: construct Guide Wall	60		04-Jul-14				
	- CWB B: construct DWall and barrette (1.2m thk on rock)		17-May-14	08-Sep-14				
	- CWB A2(1): Predrilling for Dwall & piles	50		15-Jul-14				
	- CWB A2(1): ground pretreatment	46		10-Jul-14				_
	- CWB A2(1): Guide Wall		16-May-14	15-Jul-14				
Section VI B - Area 8		50	IO May IT	15 501 11				
	x. Cooling Water Pumping Station	60	02 D 42 4	26.14				
submit	boling water pump station demolition Works - prepare and		03-Dec-13 A	26-Mar-14				
check ce			27-Mar-14	16-Apr-14				
and app			27-Mar-14	23-Apr-14				
	3 - site clearance, u/g utilities detection	12		29-Apr-14				
	3 - demolish existing air duct	30	30-Apr-14	06-Jun-14				
Section VI C - Area 3								
Area 8A & 8C - Seav	wall Modification (Reviewed)							
Design Submission 8	k Approval							
PRS-1000 Sec VI 0 submit t	C - Temp Work Design for Seawall Modification - Prepare and to ICE	90	20-Nov-13 A	15-Mar-14				
	C - Temp Work Design for Seawall Modification & MTR Pump tabilization - ICE check and issue check cert.	14	17-Mar-14	01-Apr-14				
	C - Temp Work Design for Seawall Modification & MTR Pump tabilization - Engineer / MTR comment and approve	28	17-Mar-14	22-Apr-14				
Tenders for Sub-con	tractor and Procurement							
	C - Prepare Sub-contract for Seawall Modification and ment of Materials	90	23-Apr-14	09-Aug-14			C	
Section VI D - Area								
WDII Box 1 Constru	iction (Reviewed)							
WDII Box 1 Submiss	ion and Approval / Material Procurement							
S0721020 Sec VI I) - WD II Box 1 - temp work design - prepare and submit	180	03-Jul-13 A	23-Apr-14				
S0721040 Sec VI I check ce	0 - WD II Box 1 - temp work design - ICE check and issue	28	24-Apr-14	21-May-14				
S0721060 Sec VI I	0 - WD II Box 1 - temp work design - Engineer comment and	28	22-May-14	18-Jun-14				
approve					L	1		

Page : 3 / 4	
Jun	Jul
 :	:

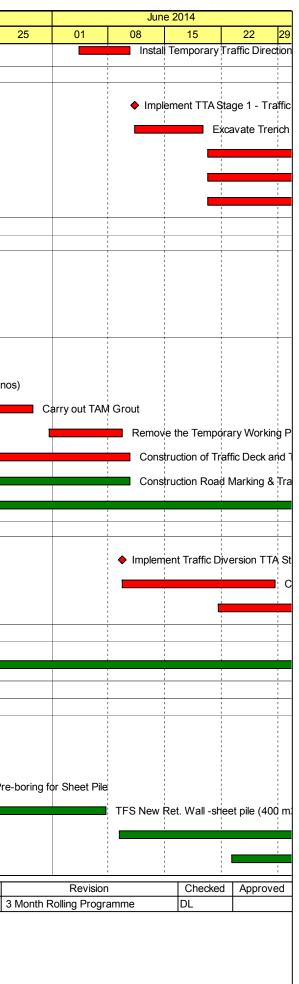
eSDEe	利 CLEADER 中國建築-利 さ CHINA STATE - LEADER					Page : 4 / 4					
Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur E	Early Start Early Fini	sh		2014					
				Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun			
Section VII	I - Landscape Softworks										
Soft Lands	caping Works										
SVIII10020	Sec VIII - Tree Felling/Transplanting at Portion 2 & 2A	90 20-	-Nov-13 A 12-Jun-	14							
Section X -	Protection & Preservation of Trees										
Soft Lands	caping Works										
SX10020	Sec X - Protection & Preservation of Trees	1632 31	-Jan-13 A 20-Jul-1	7							

8_DWP_1401_Mar_15						51	10 - 3	3 Mont	.11 20											
tivity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration		Finish							April 201	14						May 20 ⁻		
						23		30		06	13		20	2	27	04		11	18	2
HY/2010/08: C	WB-SR8 Three Months Rolling Programm	1414	21-Mar-13 A	20-Nov							, , , ,									
Works in TS3		99	15-Apr-14	15-Ai							, , , ,							1		
	Reclamation Works	99	15-Apr-14	15-Ai							1 1 1									
	tion (Advance Works)	99	15-Apr-14	15-A							 									
TS3E.MW.1080	TS3E South - Dredging Works (Type 3)	19	15-Apr-14*	12-May														TS3E S	outh - Dre	dging V
TS3E.MW.1140	C15 - Complete TZ2 (Forecast Completion of TZ2)	0		31-May							1 1 1					 		1		
TS3E.MW.1085	TS3E South - Dredging Works (Type 1 & 2)	28	13-May-14*	14-Jun							1 1 1 1						-			÷
TS3E.MW.1090	TS3E South - Rockfill + Levelling	20	06-Jun-14	28-Jun							1 1 1 1							1		
TS3E.MW.1040	TS3E North - Seawall Block Installation	30	03-Jun-14	08-Jul-	_						1 1 1 1							1		
TS3E.MW.1100	TS3E South - Seawall Block Installation	48	20-Jun-14	15-Aug	-						1 1 1 1							1		
Works in SR8 (O	pen Cut Method)	230	16-Nov-13 A	27-Aı							1 1 1 1					1 1 1				
SR8 - Cofferdam	& Cut & Cover Tunnel Works	230	16-Nov-13 A	27-Ai							1 1 1					- - - -		1		
SR8 East Bound	- (Seaside to Victoria Road / IEC Central Divider)	190	16-Nov-13 A	11-Ju							 					1 1 1		1		
TTA Stage 0 - Eas	st Bound	164	16-Nov-13 A	10-Ji							1 1 1					1				
Stage 0B - East	Bound (Seaside) (Ref. DRG. No. CDD/SR8/081)	24	16-Nov-13 A	20-M							 					- - -		1		
SR8.EB.0240	Demolish Island / Construct & Relocate New Bus Stop (West of Footbridge)	24	16-Nov-13 A	20-Mar	De	emolish Isl	and /	Const	ruot 8	& Relocate	New Bu	is Stop	o (West	of Footb	oridge)			, , , , ,		
Stage 1A - East	Bound (Seaside) (Ref. DRG. No.CDD/SR8/082)	41	28-Feb-14 A	17-A												1		1		-
SR8.EB.1060	Trim down the Sheet Pile and Pipe Pile and construct the Gas Main Trough	12	08-Mar-14 A	21-Mar		Trim dowr	the	Sheet	Pilė a	nd Pipe P	ile and co	onstru	ct the G	as Main	Troug	h !		1		
SR8.EB.1050	Carry out Stage 1A TAM Grout	10	07-Apr-14*	17-Apr								Car	ry out St	tage 1A	TAM (Fout				
Water Mains		7	28-Feb-14 A	28-M												- - - -		1		
SR8.EB.1170	Connect Water Lines including Test report	7	28-Feb-14 A	28-Mar			Co	nnect \	Nate	r Lines inc	luding Te	est rę́p	ort			 		1		
Telecoms (PCC	W)	29	03-Mar-14 A	31-M							1 1 1					1 1 1		 		
SR8.EB.1240	Lay cable containment (PVC Pipes) for Telecom Cables (PCCW)	8	03-Mar-14 A	29-Mar			L	ay cab	le ço	ntainment	(PVC Pip	pes) fo	or Telecc	om Cabl	es (PC	CW)				
SR8.EB.1180	Pull Telecom Cables to New Containment	1	31-Mar-14*	31-Mar				Pull	Telec	om Cable	s to New	Conta	ainment					1		
SR8.EB.1190	Connect and Test Telecom Cables	15	19-Mar-14 A	31-Mar			-	Con	nect	and Test T	elecom C	Cables	6					1		
Gas Mains		5	19-Mar-14 A	25-M			1				1					1		1		-
SR8.EB.1540	Connect Gas Line	3	19-Mar-14 A	22-Mar		Connect	Gas	Line			, , , ,									
SR8.EB.1290	Backfill Trench	2	24-Mar-14*	25-Mar		📕 Bad	xfill T	rench			 							1		
Stage 1B - East	Bound (Seaside) (Ref. DRG. No.CDD/SR8/082)	59	26-Mar-14	10-JL			ł				i i i					+ 				-
SR8.EB.1400	Carry-out pretreatment for Stage 1B Sheet Pile	4	26-Mar-14	29-Mar			C	arry-o	utpr	etreatmen	t for Stag	ge 1B	Sheet P	ile						
SR8.EB.1210	Carry-out preboring for Stage 1B Sheet Pile	8	31-Mar-14	09-Apr					-	Car	ry-out pr	reborii	ng for St	age 1B	Sheet	Pile		 		
SR8.EB.1220	Carry-out Stage 1B Sheet Piling works	6	08-Apr-14	14-Apr							Ca	rry-ou	t Stage	1B Shee	et Piling	g works				
SR8.EB.1140	Carry out Pipe Piling Work (A21-A24,A24a,A24b, A34-A35, B2-B8, B14-B18) 20nos.	28	11-Apr-14	19-May							i 								Carry	out Pip
SR8.EB.1530	Pre-fabrication of Steel Traffic Deck	36	01-Apr-14*	19-May					-		1 					1			Pre-fa	abricatio
SR8.EB.1255	Carry-out Stage 1B TAM Grout + Jet Grouting (12nos)	8	17-May-14	26-May																i i
SR8.EB.1250	Install King Post for Traffic Deck (8 nos.)	12	20-May-14	03-Jun							 							 		-
SR8.EB.1260	Construct Traffic Deck and Temporary Road (including Road Marking & Traffic Signage)s	18	20-May-14	10-Jun							1 1 1					1 1 1				

		Remaining Level of Effort	Page 1 of 3	Date	
nnr	中國連幕工程(春港)有限公司	Remaining Work	China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Ltd	20-Mar-14	3 Mo
cauco	CHINA STATE CONSTRUCTION ENGRG. (HONG KONG) LTD.	 Milestone Milestone - Non C 	Contract No. HY/2010/08 - Central Wan Chai By Pass - Tunnel (SR8 Section)		

				2	1-1	Mar-14 14	1:50
		Jun	e 2				
25	01	08		15		22	29
							-
							_
) Works (Type 3)						
		nplete TZ2 (F	For	ocast Cor	'nn	lation of T	72
	010-001				1		1
				53E 500	m -	- Dredging	1
							T
							-
							-
				1	 		
				1			
							_
					 		-
				1	 		
Pipe Piling	Work (A21	-A24,A24a,A	24	b, A34-A3	5,	B2-B8, B	14-
tion of St	teel Traffic D	eck					
Carry-c	ut Stage 1B	TAM Grout	+ J	et Groutir	hg	(12nos)	
	Instal	King Post fo	br T	raffic Dec	k (8 nos.)	
						ck and Te	mn
				0		•	
Month R	Revision Rolling Progra			Checkee DL	a	Approve	ed
	<u> </u>	-				L	

	Activity Name	Original Duration	Start	Finish					April 2014	_				-	y 2014	
000 50 1070				10.1	23	3	30	06	13	2	0	27	04	11		18
SR8.EB.1270	Install Temporary Traffic Directional Signs for TTA Stage 1	6	04-Jun-14	10-Jun												
TTA Stage 1 - East		26	11-Jun-14	11-Ju												
	Ind (Ref. DRG. No.CDD/SR8/083)	26	11-Jun-14	11-Ju											1	
SR8.EB.1310	Implement TTA Stage 1 - Traffic Diversion at East Bound (DRG Ref. 4843/011/021E)	0	11-Jun-14													
SR8.EB.1315	Excavate Trench and Expose underground utilities (Carriage wav)	8	11-Jun-14	19-Jun												
SR8.EB.1320	Divert Gas Main to pre-laid Gas Main Pipe at Planter Area Gas Main Trough	18	20-Jun-14	11-Jul-												
SR8.EB.1325	Protect and Shift HV 22kv Cable on carraige way (as required)	18	20-Jun-14	11-Jul-												
SR8.EB.1327	Cut and By pass Drainage to the next (existing) collection point (MH)	18	20-Jun-14	11-Jul-												
SR8 West Bound -	Ch. 369.000 to 495.000 (Victoria Road / IEC Central Di	188	08-Jan-14 A	27-Aı	1	:			1	1	1			1		
TTA Stage 0 (West	•	143	08-Jan-14 A	05-JL	1			1	1				1 1 1			
	ound (Inside VP) (Ref. DRG. No.CDD/SR8/085)	75	08-Jan-14 A	10-A												
SR8.WB.1080	Pipe Piling Work Row A (A119-A155) - 19nos	63	08-Jan-14 A	31-Mar			Pipe F	iling Work	Row A (A119	-A155)	19nos					
SR8.WB.1035.1	Pipe Piling Works Row B (B83-B92, B101-B113) - 16nos	4	20-Feb-14 A	07-Apr		1		Pipe	Piling Works	Row B	(B83-B92,	B101-E	3113) - 16nc	os		
SR8.WB.1100	Install King Post for Traffic Deck (9nos)	18	12-Mar-14 A	10-Apr		1		:	Install King F	Post for	Fraffic Dec	k (9nos)			
Stage 1B - West B	ound (Inside VP) (Ref. DRG. No.CDD/SR8/085)	70	13-Mar-14 A	05-Ji								_				
SR8.WB.1220	Carry out Stage 1B Sheet Pile Work	6	07-Apr-14	14-Apr					Carn	/ dut Sta	ge 1B She	et Pilo	Work			
SR8.WB.1220	Carry out Stage 1B Pipe Piling Work A118, B93-B100 (9nos)	12	13-Mar-14 A	22-Apr					Carry		-		1B Pipe Pilin	Mork A	110 0	03 P10
SIX0.WD.1250	Carry out stage 15 riper ling workArro, 535-5100 (shos)	12	13-10ai - 14 A	22-Api					1		Carry Out	Jiage			110, L	90-D10
SR8.WB.1112	Carry out TAM Grout	30	22-Apr-14	29-May								-				
SR8.WB.1260	Remove the Temporary Working Platform	6	31-May-14	09-Jun												
SR8.WB.1250	Construction of Traffic Deck and Temporary Road	30	03-May-14	10-Jun									-			
SR8.WB.1270	Construction Road Marking & Traffic Signage	22	15-May-14	10-Jun										I		
SR8.WB.1122	Carry out remaining Pipe Piling Works in VP	60	23-Apr-14	05-Jul-						1						
TTA Stage 1 - West	Bound	67	09-Jun-14	27-Aı	1	:			1					1	l	
	ound (Ref. DRG. No.CDD/SR8/086)	67	09-Jun-14	27-AI					1							
SR8.WB.2010	Implement Traffic Diversion TTA Stage 1 at West Bound	0	09-Jun-14													
SR8.WB.2020	Carry out Stage 2A Sheet Pile Work	17	09-Jun-14	28-Jun												
SR8.WB.2030	Carry out Stage 2A Pipe Piling Work	56	21-Jun-14	27-Aug												
SR8 Ch.369.000 to	Ch.317.500 - (Inside Victoria Park to Tunnel Portal)	90	14-Apr-14 A	21-Ji												
Stage 4 - SR8 Ch.3	69.000 to Ch317.500 (Tunnel Portal) (Ref. DRG. No.CDD/SI	90	14-Apr-14 A	21-Ji		1										
SR8.VP.4010	Carry Out Stage 4 Sheet Pile Works	90	14-Apr-14 A	21-Jul-												
sing Fung St - RW (& Subway Extension & Toe Wall at Hing Fat St	106	01-Apr-14	11-Aı												
	way Extension (Portion V)	106	01-Apr-14	11-Aı				1	1				+			
	sing Fung Street (Portion V)	106	01-Apr-14	11-Aı	1			1	 				1 			
VP_1215	Erection of Site Hoarding	26	01-Apr-14*	07-May						-	1	_	Er	ection of	Site H	barding
VP_1205	Implement TTA	2	08-May-14	09-May										Impleme	ent TT	4
VP_1225	Pre-boring for Sheet Pile	12	10-May-14	23-May											1	
VP_1235	TFS New Ret. Wall -sheet pile (400 m2)	12	24-May-14	07-Jun												
VP_1240	TFS New Ret. Wall - excavation	42	09-Jun-14	28-Jul-												
VP_1260	TFS New Ret. Wall - base slab	42	23-Jun-14	11-Aug												
) of 2	1			1			<u> </u>			<u> </u> 	Date
		Remaining	Level of Effort	Page	2 01 3										20 1	
		Remaining	g Work		Ch:				on Engin		~ (I I a m /				20-1	/lar-14
広爾 達	幕工程(春港) 介限公司 ——	-	, maining Work		Chir	ia St	ate Co	nstructi	on Engin	eerin	g (Hong	JKOP	ig) Lta			
		Milestone		-						.			_ -	(0 E 6		
	CONSTRUCTION ENGRG. (HONG KONG) LTD.	MICOULD		C	ontract	NO F	- v/201	0/08 - C/	entral Wa	an (Ih	аг ву Р	ass.	LINNEL	N D X	1	



	Original	Start	Finish				April 2014				May 20	14			Ju	ne 2014	
	Duration			23	30	06	13	20	27	04	11	18	25	01	08	15	22
Works in Victoria Park	347	16-Oct-13 A	13-D						1			† 					
Re-Provisioning Works	97	19-Mar-14 A	18-Jl			1						1					
Bowling Green Office	97	19-Mar-14 A	18-Jl	 1		1	 		1			1	1		1		1
BGO - Construction Works	97	19-Mar-14 A	18-Jl			1 1 1						1			1		1
VP_1150 BGO - Underground utilities & foundation works	26	19-Mar-14 A	21-Ma ₎			1 1			1			BO	GO - Underg	round utilitie	s & foundati	on works	
VP_1180.01 BGO - Base Slab	24	22-May-14	19-Jun										1		1	F	BGO - Base
VP_1180.02 BGO - Walls	36	06-Jun-14	18-Jul-			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -										-	
Tree Transplanting at Portion XIV (Victoria Park Open Space)	347	16-Oct-13 A	13-D	1		1 1 1						 			 		
VP_1040 Tree Transplanting & Upkeep at Portion XIV	347	16-Oct-13 A	13-Dec			1	1					i i			i		
Mooring Components Upkeep (CBTS and ATS)	1399	21-Mar-13 A	17-Ja									, , ,			• • •		-
Works for Public Works Regional Laboratory (North Lantau)	1301	19-Jul-13 A	20-N			1						1	1			-	

Π	ΠΓ	曱
CÌ	LLC	CH

中國連幕工程(春港)有限公司

Remaining Work Critical Remaining Work • Milestone CHINA STATE CONSTRUCTION ENGRG. (HONG KONG) LTD. **♦** Milestone - Non C

Page 3 of 3 Remaining Level of Effort

China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Ltd

Contract No. HY/2010/08 - Central Wan Chai By Pass - Tunnel (SR8 Section)

Revision	Checked	Approved
3 Month Rolling Programme	DL	

Date

20-Mar-14